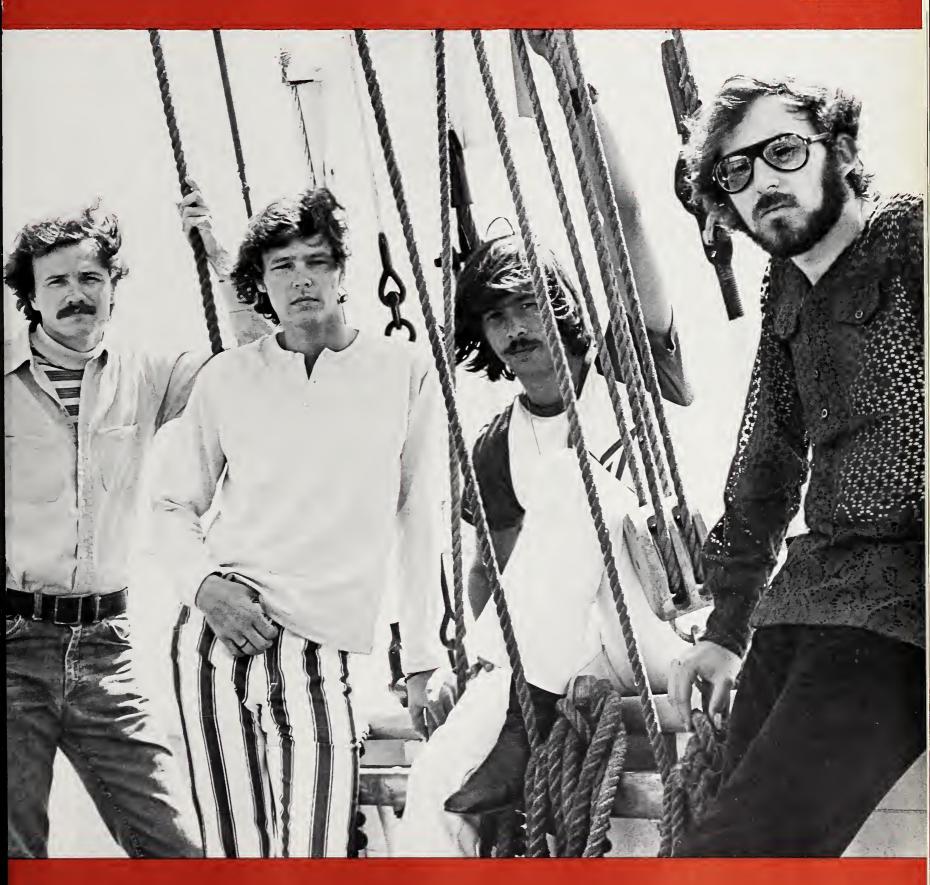
The Spoken - Word Commitment (Ed)...Disengagement From Parent Co.'s: CU Seeking Pub Deal; Blue Thumb Indie; Viva, Under Ed Silvers, Eyes Move From Omega... Motown Bills **57** Mil During Frisco 10th Anny Confab... ABC/Dunhill Sets New Look At Meet ... Rook Joins Draper And Blore ... Chess Labels Set At NY Offices ..

BREAD: ENRICHED WITH HITS

INT'L SECTION BEGINS ON PAGE 53



Everybody in the world has said it at one time or another. P.G.&E.put it to music.

"Father Come On Home"

Pacific, Gas & Electric's new single. Their follow-up to "Are You Ready?"

On Columbia Records





VOL. XXXII – Number 6/September 12, 1970

Publication Office / 1780 Broadway, New York, New York 10019 / Telephone: JUdson 6-2640 / Cable Address: Cash Box, N.Y.

GEORGE ALBERT President and Publisher MARTY OSTROW Vice President IRV LICHTMAN Editor in Chief

> EDITORIAL MARV GOODMAN Assoc. Editor ED KELLEHER ERIC VAN LUSTBADER

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS MIKE MARTUCCI ANTHONY LANZETTA

ADVERTISING BERNIE BLAKE Director of Advertising

ACCOUNT, EXECUTIVES STAN SOIFER, New York HARVEY GELLER, Hollywood WOODY HARDING Art Director

COIN MACHINE & VENDING ED ADLUM General Manager JON RAND, Assistant CAMILLE COMPASIO, Chicago LISSA MORROW, Hollywood

CIRCULATION THERESA TORTOSA, Mgr.

HOLLYWOOD

HARVEY GELLER 6430 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 90028 Phone: (213) 465-2129

NASHVILLE

JUANITA JONES 806 16th Ave. South, Nashville, Tenn. 37203 Phone: (615) 244-2898

CHICAGO

CAMILLE COMPASIO 29 E. Madison St., Chicago, III. Phone: (312) FI 6-7272

	Constant in the second s
ENGLAND	ITALY
DORRIS LAND	BRUNO POZZA
3 Cork Street	5, Corso Europa
London W1	Milan
Tel. 01-7342374	Tel: 704691
GERMANY	HOLLAND
CHRISTIAN TOERSLEFF	PAUL ACKET
2 Hamburg 56	Theresiastraat 59-63
Leuchtturmeg 30	The Hague
Tel: 34-91-94-86	Tel: 837700
BRAZIL	BELGIUM
PEDRO FRAZAO	ETIENNE SMET
DE VASCONCELOS	Hugo Verrieststraat 87
Rua Frei Caneca, 11, Apt. 13	Sint-Niklaas (wass)
Sao Paulo, S.P., Brazil	Tel: (03) 76.48.80
Tel: 257 15 58	AUSTRALIA
ARGENTINA	PETER SMITH
MIGUEL SMIRNOFF	40 Winters Way
Belgrano 3252, Piso 4 "B"	Doncaster 3108
Buenos Aires, Argentina	Victoria, Australia
Tel: 89-6796	MEXICO
CANADA	SALVADOR ARREGUIN
WALT GREALIS	ANTONIO SENS
RPM	Tiber 100 — 7 y 8 Pisos
1560 Bayview Ave.	Mexica 5, D.F.
Toronta 17, Ontario	Tel: 525-39-52 11-62-96
Tel: (416) 89-2166	JAPAN
FRANCE	Adv. Mgr.
FRANC G. LIPSIC	SACHIO SAITO
32 Rue Du Moulin Joly	1-11 2-Chame Shinbashi
Paris XI	Minato-Ku, Takyo
Tel. 023-90-06	Tel: 504-1651
SPAIN	Editarial Mgr.
JOAQUIN MERINO	FUMIYO TACHIBANA
Presidente Carmana, 11	1-11 2-Chome Shinbashi
Madrid 20, Spain	Minato-Ku, Tokya
Tel. 270-2915	Tel: 504-1651

SUBSCRIPTION RATES \$30 per year anywhere in the U.S.A., Published weekly at 10 McGovern Avenue, Lancaster, Pa. by Cash Box, 1780 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019. Second class postage paid at Lancaster, Pa. 17604 U.S.A.

Copyright © 1970 by The Cash Box Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved. Copyright under Universal Copyright Convention.

The Spoken-Word Commitment

Labels with the financial and administrative capacity to do so are obligated to maintain a flow of product that isn't necessarily the height of musical fashion. Specialty labels in the jazz, classical and spoken-word areas thrive, of course, but it's still up to major industry operations to provide the broad exposure of this kind of product even if they count on profit centers in other areas to defray the usually non-profit costs of doing business in low sales profile recordings.

Nowhere is this more true today than in the spoken-word field with regard to "documentary" recordings. The world and our own slice of it is, needless to say, in a state of crisis. There is a flood of comment, much of it timely and perhaps timeless, some of it worth the close scrutiny of a weather report. It is the former commentary on our times that we believe should be preserved on recordings of a "documentary" nature so that individuals and institutions may have the opportunity to listen to history beyond the uproar and in the perspective of the passage of time. And let the speakers be not just those who are "safe" names, but those also of a highly controversial nature. For example, Motown Records' newlylaunched Black Forum label, representing, incidentally, an important and growing area of spoken-word lines, is starting out with three sets featuring the late Martin Luther King and Langston Hughes, and a leading spokesman for black militancy, Stokely Carmichael. Motown is the most recent among a number of labels offering a like series of LP's.

It's important to stress that in serving history, the producers of these sets should recognize that "shock value" should not take precedent over the creation of a valid historical document. These albums needn't be scrubbed clean of certain expletives, yet they shouldn't be included with the self-defeating idea of making a "hit" record. The concept should be history not histrionics, taking for granted, of course, that speakers can possess exciting voices and effective turn-of-thephrase oration.

In addition to this current generation, these recordings will be a much sought after source of information about our times for generations to come. Recording companies must serve this need.

In Boost

CashBoxTOP10

1	WAR		
2	Edwin Starr-Gordy 7101 PATCHES	1	2
3	Clarence Carter-Atlantic 2748 AIN'T NO MOUNTAIN HIGH ENC)UG	
4	Diana Ross-Motown 1169	5	7
5	Mungo Jerry-Janus 125	2	3
6	Creedence Clearwater Revival-Fantasy 645 25 OR 6 TO 4	6	9
7	Chicago-Columbia 45194	7	8
8	Eric Bourdon & War-MGM 14118 JULIE, DO YA LOVE ME	3	1
9	Bobby Sherman-Metromedia 194	,13	18
10	Blood Sweat & Tears-Columbia 45204	9	14
11	Dawn-Bell 903	21	33
12	Aretha Franklin 2751	15	21
13	Tom Jones-Parrot 40051 (Dist: London)	16	13
14	Guess Who-RCA 0367 EVERYBODY'S GOT THE RIGHT	17	20
	TO LOVE Supremes-Motown 1167	14	15
15	(I KNOW) I'M LOSING YOU Rare Earth-Rare Earth 5017 (Dist: Motown)	19	22
16	MAKE IT WITH YOU Bread-Elektra 45686	В	4
17	SNOWBIRD Ann Murray-Capitol 2738	24	36
18	CRACKLIN' ROSIE Neil Diamond-Uni 55250	27	37
19	GROOVY SITUATION Gene Chandler-Mercury 73083	20	24
20	RUBBER DUCKIE Ernie (Jim Henson)-Columbia 45207		
21	SOLITARY MAN	25	35
22	Neil Diamond-Bang 57B	22	27
23	Spinners-V.I.P. 25057 (Dist: Motown)		31
24	Carpenters-A&M 1183 SIGNED, SEALED, DELIVERED I'M YOURS	10	11
25	Stevie Wonder-Tamia 54196	11	5
26	Mike Nesmith-RCA 036B IF YOU LET ME MAKE LOVE TO THEN WHY CAN'T I TOUCH YOU	YC	
27	Ronnie Dyson-Columbia 45110	12	10
28)	Elvis Presley-RCA 9873 PEACE WILL COME	:18	19
29	Melanie-Budah 186 THAT'S WHERE I WENT WRONG	34	47
30	Poppy Family-London 1139	31	48
31	Hot Legs-Capitol 2886	37	63
32	Elvis Presley-RCA 9873 TELL IT ALL BROTHER	36	43
	Kenny Rogers & First Edition-Reprise 0923	23	17
55	Assembled Multitude-Atlantic 2737	29	16

34	ALL RIGHT NOW		
35	Free-A&M 1206	59	71
36	3 Dog Night-Dunhill 4250	54	65
37	Glen Campbell-Capitol 2905	55	-
38	Dave Mason-Blue Thumb 114	3B	41
100	Watts 103rd St. Rhythm Band-Warner Bros. 7417 STILL WATER (LOVE)	44	54
40	Four Tops-Motown 1170 EVERYTHING'S TUESDAY	49	60
41	Chairmen Of The Board-Invictus 9079 (Dist: Capitol) ON THE BEACH	43	49
42	Fifth Dimension-Bell 913	46	50
43	Grand Funk-Capitol 2877	51	59
44	Donovan-Epic 10649	52	64
•	MY SONG MA		
45	SCREAMING NIGHT HOG	69	86
46	Steppenwolf-Dunhill 4248	50	55
47	Simon & Garfunkel-Columbia 45237 BLACK FOX	60	
48	Freddie Robinson-Pacific Jazz 88155 (Dist: Liberty)	48	52
49	Marmalade-London 20059	53	58
50	Moments-Stang 5016	57	66
51	Isaac Hayes-Enterprise 9017 (Dist: Tax/Volt) I WANT TO TAKE YOU HIGHER	5B	70
52	Ike & Tina Turner-Liberty 56177 SHE SAID YES	42	45
53	Wilson Pickett-Atlantic 2753	56	61
54	Linda Ronstadt-Capitol 2846	64	75
55	Bob Dylan-Columbia 45199 SUNDAY MORNING COMING DO	2B	2B
-	Johnny Cash-Columbia 45212	66	7B
56	GREEN EYED LADY SugarLoaf-Liberty 56183	61	90
57	Delaney & Bonnie-Atco 6756	62	73
58	INDIANA WANTS ME R. Dean Taylor-Rare Earth 5013 (Dist: Motown)	75	B9
59	WE'RE ALL PLAYING IN THE SAME BAND		
60	Bert Summer-Eleuthera 470 (Dist: Buddah) SING A SONG FOR FREEDOM	63	67
61	Frijid Pink-Parrot 349 (Dist: London) SUMMER MORNING	39	40
62	Vanity Fare-Page One 21033 (Dist: Bell) SOMEBODY'S BEEN SLEEPING	65	69
63	100 Proof-Hot Wax 7004 WHERE ARE YOU GOING TO MY LOVE	72	82
64	Brotherhood Of Man-Dream 85065 (Dist: London) WE CAN MAKE MUSIC	70	BO
65	Tommy Roe-ABC 11273	78	-
66	Kinks-Reprise 0930	79	95
700 -		33	13
/ - 11 T	THE THE TRUCT THINK PIRTSHERS	IN IN IT	(

O'Jays-Neptune 31 (Dist: Chess) **UNCLE JOHN'S BAND** Grateful Dead-Warner Bros. 7410 B4 91 57 100 51

Cash Box --- September 12, 1970

McNamara-Steed 724 (Dist: Paramount)

Freda Payne-Invictus 9080 (Dist: Capitol)

Elephant's Memory-Metromedia 1B2

Christie-Epic 10626

Johnny Rivers-Imperial 66453 73 77

James Brown-King 631B 41 26

Traffic-United Artists 50692 82 -

Impressions-Curtom WHEN YOU GET RIGHT DOWN TO IT

Major Lance-Curtom 1953 (Dist: Buddah)

Delfonics-Philly Groove 163

Alive & Kickin'-Roulette 707B 35 23

James Gang-ABC 11272

Mashmakhan-Epic 10634

Alive & Kickin'-Roulette 7087

White Plains-Deram B5066

Funkadelic-Westbound 167 90 96

45178

40

96 9R

Mountain-Windfall 533

Smith-Columbia 45206

The Who-Decca 32708

Sandpipers-A&M 1208

Paul Davis-Bang 579

8rian Hyland-Uni 55240

Jellyroll-Kapp 2107

Kool & The Gang-Delite 534 100

Three Degrees-Roulette 7088

I JUST WANNA KEEP IT TOGETHER

Elton John-UNI 55240 88 94

5 Flights Up-TA 202 (Dist: Bell)

Candi Staton-Fame 1472

Carpenters-A&M

1217

77

B3 -

36

B7

B0

B9

91 99

93 100

1954

WE'VE ONLY JUST BEGUN

LAY A LITTLE LOVIN' ON ME

DEEPER, DEEPER

MONGOOSE

FIRE & RAIN

YELLOW RIVER

A SEX MACHINE

TIGHTER, TIGHTER

FUNK #49

BORDER SONG

AS YEARS GO BY

JUST LET IT COME

LOVIN' YOU BABY

GOOD TO YOU

FIRE & RAIN

I DO TAKE YOU

GYPSY WOMAN

STRANGE

FUNKY MAN

LOOKY LOOKY

SANTO DOMINGO

I WANNA KNOW IF ITS

FOR YASGUR'S FARM

FOR THE GOOD TIMES

BABY I NEED YOUR LOVIN'

0. C. SUMMERTIME BLUES

GOD, LOVE & ROCK & ROLL

Teegarden & Van Winkle-Westbound 170

James Taylor-Warner Bros. 7422

Ray Price-Columbia

STAY AWAY FROM ME

DO WHAT YOU WANNA DO

EMPTY PAGES

STAND BY YOUR MAN

GET UP I FEEL LIKE BEING

(BABY) TURN ON TO ME

68

71

72

74

75

78

79

82

86

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

ALPHABETIZED TOP 10 RS AND LICENSEES)

12 49

26 58

Ain't No Mountain High Enough (Jobete-BMI).

(Sttphanye/Delightful-BMI).....

Man

Funky

Get Up I Feel Like Being a Sex Machine

 Get Up I Feel Like Being a Sex Machine (Dynatone—BMI)
 74

 God, Love & Rock & Roll (Bridgeport—BMI).
 88

 Green Eyed Lady (Claridgt—ASCAP).
 56

 Groovy Situation (Cachand—BMI Patcheal—BMI)
 19

 Gypsy Woman (Certom—BMI)
 96

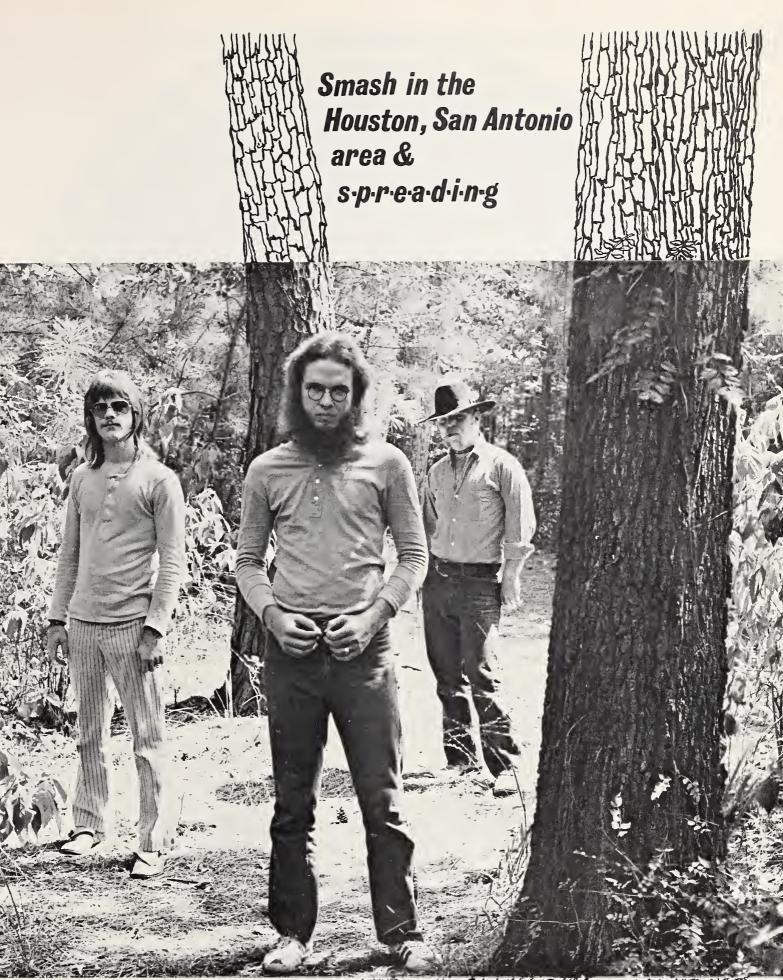
 Hand Me Down World (Dunbar—BMI).
 13

 Hi-De-Ho (Screen Gems Columbia—BMI).
 9

 I Just Can't Help Believing (Screen Gems, Columbia—BMI).
 91

 I Do Take You (Planetary/Wake—ASUAF,... I Just Carf Help Believing (Screen Gems, Columbia—8MI) I Just Wanna Keep It Together (Wed 4—8MI). I Stand Accused (Curtom—BMI Jalynne—BMI). I (Who Have Nothing) (Milky Way—F-95, Trio Cotilion—BMI) If I Didn't Care (Whale—ASCAP)..... If You Let Me Make Love To You Then Why Can't I Touch You (Chappell—ASCAP)..... Indiana Wants Me (Jobete—BMI)..... (I Know) I'm Losing You (Jobete—BMI)..... It's A Shame (Jobete—BMI)..... It's A Shame (Jobete—BMI)..... It's A Shame (Jobete—BMI)..... It's Dnly Make Believe (Marielle—BMI)..... It's Long Make Believe (Marielle—BMI)..... I Wanna Know If Its Good To You (Bridgeport—BMI) Joanne (Screen Gems/Columbia—BMI..... Julie, Do Ya Love Me (Lucon/Sequel—BMI)..... 95 50 36 4 27 86 25 8 80 98

64 77







TO

138

LONDON RECORDS

Producer : Bill Ham

HERE'S THE MELANIE STORY

About three months ago, <u>Melanie</u> agreed to sing two songs in the new Stanley Kramer (soon to be released)

Columbia Motion Picture: R.P.M.*

Starring - Anthony Quinn

Melanie's songs came out <u>sooo</u> good that Columbia Pictures used "Stop! I Don't Wanna Hear It Any More" twice, in the opening of the picture and at the close of the picture. Although the soundtrack will be on <u>Bell Records</u>, they've agreed to let us use the cuts as singles and to also include them in <u>Melanie's</u> next album - providing that we come out with "Stop!I Don't Wanna Hear It Any More"immediately. *Revolutions Per Minute.

Now here's the dilemma - "PEACE WILL COME" is

28 🗙 CB 34 🚖 BB 26 🗙 RW.

We've sold <u>427,000</u> records as of this past Friday - socoo - rather than kill a hit record, we've agreed to couple "Peace Will Come" with

"STOP! I DON'T WANNA HEAR IT ANY MORE"

We think both sides of the record are hits. And we hope you agree.



Cash

Epic Execs Road Work For Singles

NEW YORK — Key execs at Epic Records are making a national pro-mo tour to help put over what the label deems its most powerful singles

mo tour to help put over what the label deems its most powerful singles release ever. Covering a dozen markets will be Ron Alexenburg, vp of Epic and Cus-tom Labels sale and distribution, Gene Settler, director of national sales, Mike Kagan, national promo manager. Alexenburg will handle the west coast jaunt; Settler the south-west; and Kagan the midwest. Singles to receive this support in-clude "Years Go By" by Mash-makahn, a Canadian group; Dono-van's "Riki Tiki Tavi," Christie's "Yellow River," Spirit's "Animal Zoo," Bobby Vinton's "Why Don't They," Poco's "You Better Think Twice," Carp's "Page 258." Another deck, Grin's "We All Sing Together," is the first release on the Epic-handled Thunder label, operated by Art Linson. David Briggs produced the session. the session.

FRONT COVER:



About a year ago, Elektra Records released an album called "Bread" by a group called Bread. But it only did moderately well. Bread and Elek-tra were disappointed but not dis-couraged. Bread went back into the studio and cut a song called "Make It With You." It went to Number One, and sold over a million copies. Bread's second album, "On The Waters," became a smash hit. Bread consists of four versatile young men, all of whom have had great success individually as studio musicians. Leader of the group, bass-

great success individually as studio musicians. Leader of the group, bass-ist and guitarist David Gates (far left) wrote not only "Make It With You" and five other songs on the "On The Waters" LP, but has written a number of hits for the Monkees and Petula Clark, as well. Next to David is Jim Griffin, lead singer for the group, and rhythm guitarist. Mike Botts, Bread's drummer, is the latest addition to the group, and Robb Royer (far right) is the group's lead guitarist and lyricist to Jim's mel-odies. Their just-released single is "It

Their just-released single is "It Don't Matter To Me."

Album Reviews	ŀ
Basic Album Inventory40)
Coin Machine News	2
Country Music Section46-51	
Insight & Sound41, 42	2
Looking Ahead (Singles)20)
New Additions To Playlist 28, 30	,
Radio Active Chart12	,
Radio News Report22	,
R&B Top 5045)
Single Reviews14	
Talent On Stage37	,
Tape News 24, 26	j
Top 100 Albums40)
Vital Statistics 43, 44	

Disengagement From Parent Companies:

Blue Thumb An Indie Again; **GRT** Ties Ended

LOS ANGELES - Blue Thumb Sales

LOS ANGELES — Blue Thumb Sales Co., a joint venture firm in partner-ship with GRT, has been dissolved, with Blue Thumb Records now oper-ating as an independent company. GRT established its financial in-volvement with Blue Thumb 1½ years ago with an option to purchase Blue Thumb Records, the creative wing of the operation. Bob Krasnow, Blue Thumb Rec-ords' founder and partner along with Don Graham and Tommy LiPuma, re-ports the dissolvement with GRT, add-ing that Blue Thumb Records has taken over all its accounts receivable and payable. GRT continues as Blue Thumb's tape marketer and duplicator and will continue in this function until it has received payment from Blue Thumb on several long term notes which Krasnow has signed. Blue Thumb's buy-back was accom-plished through long term notes and cash, according to Krasnow, who de-veloped the domestic and internation-al means for obtaining the capital. "We are now a completely free in-dependent record company," Krasnow says. "We have retained the distribu-tion of Shelter Records, owned by Denny Cordell and Leon Russell and our present domestic and internation-al distribution is not affected." Krasnow said that a number of major record companies are discuss-ing distribution-financial arrange-ments for Blue Thumb. A reported [Con't. on Page 37]

son 5-Third Album," exceeds \$1 mil-lion in wholesale orders. The label's 10 year growth pattern was reviewed at the product presen-tation last Monday (31). Utilizing a graphic slide presentation, Phil Jones, vp and director of marketing, reported that in the first six months

Jones, vp and director of marketing, reported that in the first six months of 1970 the company had a total gain in singles sales of 14.8%, with an average sale of 618,000. Over the years, the company has released only 535 singles, 357 of which have had a chart run for a .667 batting average. Since 1960, when the label's first sin-gle was marketed, singles sales have increased 2500%.

increased 2500%. LP sales for the first six months of

this year are up 31.7%, with an in-crease of 5000% since 1961 when Mo-town introduced its line of albums.

Motown's tape cartridge area is booming, too. Sales are up 17.8% for the first six months of this year. Since 1966 when Motown entered the

Gordy: Sun Never Sets

Berry Gordy: Sun Never Sets ident of Motown, put the label's 10-year strides in another perspective at the label's "Motown 10/70 Re-vue" at the city's World Trade Club. The label's broad international cover-age, he said, had made sure that "the sun never sets on the Motown sound." Indicative of Motown's im-

sales have increased

tape field, 2500%.

SAN FRANCISCO

(Con't. on Page 37)

Motown Confab: Gains On Future

CU Eyeing Deal On Pub Units; Debt Extended

NEW YORK — Commonwealth United Corp. will sell its music publishing interests.

Louis Nicastro, chairman and chief Louis Nicastro, chairman and chief exec officer, reported on negotiations last week as part of an announce-ment that the corporation had an agreement in principle providing for an 18-month moratorium on its debts to banks and financial institutions. This amounts to \$50 million. Also, Nicastro reported, requests have been made for a similar extension to the trustees for the holders of CU deben-tures, adding another \$55 million to tures, adding another \$55 million to the debt.

In other entertainment area de-velopments at the beleagured conglo-merate, Nicastro said that Seeburg Corp., the coin phono division of CU, had suffered from "tight money plus the problems experienced by CU." Ni-castro, former president of Seeburg, declared that the unit was "our most valuable and largest income produc-ing property." He added that difficul-ties at the parent company had made it hard to obtain funds for Seeburg. The firm, however, is receiving \$27 million in new financing. CU's record division, Commonwealth United Rec-ords, has not been active for a num-ber of months. (see story on depar-ture of Len Sachs, vp and general manager, from the label).

Viva Under Silvers; Move From Omega?

HOLLYWOOD - Ed Silvers has be-HOLLY WOOD — Ed Silvers has be-come the executive head of the Viva operation following the resignation of Snuff Garrett. The production firm named for Garrett will be renamed Viva Productions to bring it into corporation alignment with the Viva Music and Viva-Bravo Records firms also under the supervision of the com-

Music and Viva-Bravo Records firms also under the supervision of the com-pany. In addition to the trademark con-solidation, Silvers has said that his first considerations would be to accent new developments in the production and recording wings. "During the past year," he noted, "the prime busi-ness functioning was being done by the publishing arm with its own copyrights and the administration of new material taken into Viva." Most recent of these administration deals brought Sly "Stone" (Stewart) and Dave Kapralik's Daly City and Stone Flower catalogs to Viva. The publishing firm now has ma-terial in some 15 albums on the best seller lists and is in charge of singles such as "I Want to Take You Higher" by Ike & Tina Turner, the Who's "Summertime Blues" and others.

(Con't. on Page 37)

Rook Joins Firm Of Draper, Blore

NEW YORK — Three former major program directors are now a team. John Rook, former PD for radio sta-tions KQV-Pittsburgh and WLS-Chicago, has joined the radio consult-ant firm previously, organized by Ant firm previously organized by Ken Draper and Chuck Blore. Rook has joined the Hollywood-based firm as partner and vp. Draper is former PD at WCFL-Chicago, and Blore was PD of KFWB-Los Angeles.

'Heat's' Wilson Is Dead At 27

HOLLYWOOD Alan Wilson, guitarist-vocalist-writer and original guitarist-vocalist-writer and original member of Canned Heat since its formation in 1966, was discovered dead in his sleeping bag last week (2) behind the home of a friend in Topanga Canyon. He was 27. Cause of death was to be deter-mined by an autopsy, but it was made known that sleeping pills had been found in his pocket. Wilson, rhythm guitar player who

been found in his pocket. Wilson, rhythm guitar player who also played harmonica and sang for the Liberty Records group, was the writer of two of their hits, "Going Up the Country" and "On the Road Again."

Again." Canned Heat's latest album, "Fu-ture Blues," was just marketed by Liberty. The group had set a promo tour on behalf of the album.

Stigwood, DGG \$2.5 Mil Deal

HOLLYWOCD — The Robert Stig-wood Group, Ltd., has signed a con-tract with Deutsche Grammophon Gesellschaft which guarantees Stig-wood and his artists a reported mini-mum of \$2.5 million over a three-year period. DGG is jointly con-trolled by the giant electronics group Philips and Siemens. Under the terms of the contract, signed in Lönden ön Mönday, Aug. 17, DGG will pay royalties from its recordings of two albums each year by Eric Clapton, Jack Bruce, Ginger Baker and the Bee Gees (Baïry & Maurice Gibb). The Stigwood Group, which makes its debut on the London Stock Ex-bance Mondou, Aug. 24 here hed

its debut on the London Stock Ex-change Monday, Aug. 24, has had close associations with both Philips and Siemens since 1967.

& A 10th Anny Story Of Success Motown Rec-SAN FRANCISCO — Motown Rec-ords, celebrating its 10th anniversary this year, made gains on the immedi-ate future while reporting a remark-able success story over the past dec-ade at its "San Francisco Shanghai" national splac computing ade at its "San Francisco Shanghai" national sales convention. The convention, held at the Fair-mont Hotel 'Aug. 28-31, before 200 guests, realized billings of a reported \$7 million on the release of 31 new LP's & 18 tapes, including a new, well-received Black Forum label offering three LP's by the late Martin Luther King & Langston Hughes and Stokely Carmichael. One LP, "Jack-son 5-Third Album," exceeds \$1 mil-lion in wholesale orders.

pact abroad was the appearance of licensee reps from England, Japan and Holland. Gerry Oord, head of Bovema of Holland, presented exec vp Barney Ales with a ceramic repro-duction of an old horn phonograph in tribute to the company's 10th an-niversary. The "Motown 10/70 Re-vue" featured Letta, heard on Hugh Masekela's Chisa label through Mo-town, the Jackson 5, the Four Tops, Gladys Knight & Pips, and David & Jimmy Ruffin. Bobby Darin, now a Motown artist, emceed along with Smokey Robinson. **Product & Support**

Product & Support

Product & Support The Monday morning product presentation, preceded by three days of San Francisco sight-seeing and visits to restaurants, included a 1-hour audio-visual slide concept with a Mae West & W. C. Fields-like tie-in. The sets will be supported by new LP and tape displays, the latter being the company's first in this area. The LP display is a dissolve type which involves the rotation of 16 LP sleeves. Radio spots, a new complete Motown catalog and order forms are also part of the merchan-dising support.

dising support. Besides the Black Forum sets, the album product flows from various Motown-associated labels, including Motown, Tamla, Gordy, Soul, VIP and the underground-directed Rare Forth Records Earth Records.

(Con't. on Page 18)

Watertown: **Price & Progress** See **Insights & Sounds**

ABC/Dunhill's 'Gumdrops' Confab; Lasker: 'Something For Everyone' Label Finalizes **Executive Shifts**

LOS ANGELES — ABC Dunhill's 15th anniversary sales convention, the first to be headed by Jay Lasker as president of the label and vp of the ABC Corp., previewed a number of developments along with its fall product release. Lasker announced the introduction of a new label for ABC/Dunhill Production Europe which henceforth will be known as Probe. Also a new exec structure was unveiled, a new line of budget tapes was intro'd, a new line of budget classical LP's was highlighted. And, too, a new classical label was over-turned. More than 400 industry execs at-

More than 400 industry execs attended the meetings and dinner party tended the meetings and dinner party in which Lasker, assisted by vp Howard Stark, previewed the fall re-lease and announced plans for the company. Business meetings were held during the day (Aug. 29) at the Screen Directors Guild in order to take advantage of its motion picture screen equipment. Scenes from some of the top films of the coming sea-sons were screened and plans for their original soundtrack LP's were discussed. Also unveiled was the Lance Link Evolution/Revolution, a new record act bouncing off of a new Lance Link Evolution/Revolution, a new record act bouncing off of a new moppet TV series on ABC. A & R chief Steve Barri will be involved in the production of the first LP and single, an act described as potentially "bigger than the Monkees." The TV show will utilize 17 trained monkees with a new story line each week.

'Tight Balance'

Lasker described the fall product as "a tight balance; everything with

Proctor's Farem Forms Right-On, New Record Co.

NEW YORK — Carl Proctor has formed Right-On Records through his Farem Productions in New York. He's named Ronnie Proctor as gen-eral manager of the company, bowing on the market with a single by Heart and Soul called "That's Not My Bag." Farem will setup a net-work of indie distributors for the label. Farem and the label are located at 250 West 57th St., this city. Tele-phone is: (212) 765-7900. Proctor noted that in the label's infancy it would be "dependent for saleable product from the mother company." "But I truly consider all record com-panies competitors and the name of the game in this business is product, and so I will be looking for independ-ent masters and production deals in every facet of the music industry." Proctor was formerly national sales manager for Holland, Dozier & Holland. Before this, he was general manager of 'Calla Records. Richard Parker, Farem vp, will work directly with Ronnie Proctor in the develop-ment of new talent produced by Farem exclusively for Right-On.

ment of new talent produced Farem exclusively for Right-On. by



Parker, Ronnie & Carl Proctor

a great handle to get out and sell product." "In the past," he said, "we have driven a certain part of the market out of our business. I think market out of our business. I think there's a market for the over-40. . . there's still a buyer out there for Mantovani and Percy Faith and jazz. And jazz is not as limited a market as some people believe. If a candy store had only Hershey Bars, it would be very uninteresting. . . Let buyers go in and find gumdrops and everything else. . we've taken that into consideration and we've balances our records to get to people who are our records to get to people who are still coming into the stores. We have soundtracks (with a reason), a balsoundtracks (with a reason), a bal-ance of groups, hard rock, softer mu-sic, so called free form music, so called lighter love song music, the finest in jazz, the greatest in classical music." He described the Impulse line as "a tremendously profitable oper-ation for our company" and noted that free form radio is getting in-volved with jazz. "We have taken Impulse," said Lasker, "and struc-turbed its release and the quality of its acts along the lines of our pop companies. . . we have also restruc-tured its merchandising, giving jazz lovers a good selection of masses of impulse releases."

(Con't. on Page 32)

Victor Japan Mk'ting 4-Channel Disk

NEW YORK - A four-channel disk and sound reproducing system was unveiled last week (2) by Victor Company of Japan, Ltd., Tokyo, and its wholly-owned U.S. subsidiary, JVC America, Inc., Maspeth, Long Is-

JVC America, Inc., Maspeth, Long Is-land. Victor's new development reported-ly gives audio fans the advantages of prerecorded multi-track tape rec-ordings at the lower cost of disks. Best selling albums on tape now re-tail for \$6.95, whereas a 12" 33-1/3 RPM disk can be made to sell for as little as \$1. A spokesman for the two compan-ies said that in effect the system starts with a minimum of four micro-phones, each of which picks up a

starts with a minimum of four micro-phones, each of which picks up a single element of a musical composi-tion. It then plants the four elements in a single groove of the recording, senses them on the disk, and repro-duces the sound so that each element emanates from the correct speaker. There are four speakers. The new system, called the CD-4, is considered a breakthrough because it makes it possible for four different channels of the sound to be transmitted simul-taneously from a single record groove. groove. 'Proper Bath' Sound

A vital, dynamic quality unlike the comparatively flat sound of monophonic and conventional two-channel stereo is thus imparted to music recorded by the new method. According to a Victor spokesman in Tokyo, the

Atlantic Acquires Masters Of Old Town, Rock Label Of 50's

NEW YORK — Atlantic Records has acquired all of the Old Town masters from Hy Weiss, owner of the 1950's rock & roll label. Although the figure for the purchase was not revealed, it was reported "substantial" by Jerry Wayler Atlantic ever yn Wexler, Atlantic exec vp.

The Old Town purchase gives At-lantic close to 300 masters from the rich rock & roll lode mined by Old Town during the 1950's and 1960's. Among the many artists represented on the Old Town recordings are such

A&M Record Has August In History

HOLLYWOOD — A&M Records has just completed the biggest sales month in the history of the company, reports Bob Fead, Vice President of Sales and distribution. Fead indi-cates that for August net sales for domestic records and tapes reflect dollar revenues in excess of \$4.6 mil-lion. "This dollar volume reflects a great cross-section of artists and in-dicates the company's flexibility to move within all facets of the music world," Fead said. Key artists contributing to the

move within all facets of the music world," Fead said. Key artists contributing to the largest month include the Carpen-ters, whose single record "Close to You" recently surpassed the two mil-lion mark and is also the biggest single record in history of the com-pany; Joe Cocker, who recently re-leased a two record set, "Mad Dogs & Englishmen"; Free, who are currently riding the single and album charts with their current releases "All Right Now" and "Fire & Water"; Burt Bacharach, who is currently on the charts with two albums and soon to be the recipient of gold records for his first two albums; and Quincy Jones with "Walking In Space" and "Gula Matari". Other artists making significant contributions are Lee Michaels, Procol Harum, Spooky Tooth, Sandpipers, Sergio Mendes and Herb Alpert. All of these artists are currently on the charts with cur-rent releases. Fead also indicates that the comparent releases

Fead also indicates that the compa-ny's tape division, headed up by Bob Elliott, enjoyed its largest month with tape sales in excess of \$1.3 mil-lion.

oldie hitmakers as Robert & Johnny, The Harptones, The Valentines, The Fiestas, Billy Bland, The Solitaires, Sonny Terry & Brownie McGee, The Royaltones, The Co-Eds, The Rogues, Preston Brown, Ruth Mc-Fadden and Bobby Gaddy, Many of the sides, like Robert & Johnny's "We Belong Together," were smash hits. hits

hits. Although Old Town never assumed the status of an Atlantic or |Chess or King in the rock & roll field during the 1950's, it did come through with a fairly steady string of hits. The re-cordings made by the label had a spe-cific "New York" sound, (a sound that some critics called the "Alan Freed" sound, in reference to the late WINS deejay). Hy Weiss produced all of the recordings. The first album to be issued by

The first album to be issued by Atlantic from the label's files will be called "Solid Gold Old Town." Cotil-lion will handle the Old Town re-cordings and the Old Town logo will be featured on the label. The first LP will be issued next month.

Chess Labels Set In N.Y. Offices

NEW YORK — The Chess family of labels has completed its shift to New York from Chicago. Labels include Chess, Checker, Cadet and Concept.

The label's new offices are at the GRT Record Group facilities at 1301 Avenue of the Americas in New York. Telephone is: (212) 245-7100.

All functions, report Richie Sal-vador, exec vp, and Arnie Orleans, director of marketing, will eminate from these offices, including order services, accounting and all day-today activities.

"The advantages will be numer-ous," the execs said. "We will now be able to avail ourselves of a variety of centralized services which will result in greater efficiency, quicker, more accurate information."

The pair noted that an important part of the label's new look was the appointment of Worthy Patterson as national promo director.

difference between two-channel and four-channel sound is the difference between a "shower and a proper bath.

In addition, four-channel transmis-In addition, four-channel transmis-sion makes possible recordings which could not be produces in any other way. One microphone, for example, could be used to pick up the acustical environment and other ambient sounds at a concert; this would en-able the listener to recreate the sound of the heal in his own listening norm of the hall in his own listening room.

2-Way Compatibility

A major advantage of the Victor system is its two-way compatibility. A new four-channel disk can be played on a conventional two-channel phonograph and the four-channel reproducing unit—the CD-4-can play the usual two-channel rec-ord. ord.

According to JVC, owners of quali-ty hi-fidelity cartridges need add only the CD-4 reproducing unit, or decod-er, to obtain 4-channel results. The decoder will retail for about \$50. For those whose cartridges are not capa-ble of wide-range reproduction, JVC will make available a suitable car-tridge for approximately \$50.

Characteristics of the new system are:

1. Frequency range, 30-15,000 Hz, is the same as the ordinary stereo but the modulated carrier system is adapted for the high frequency range, 20,000-45,000 Hz. It is a 45/45 system and in that respect is like the regular stereo groove.

2. The carrier modulation system is centered around the middle fre-quency range (800Hz) and features the application of frequency modula-tion in the low frequency range and phase modulation in the high frequency range.

3. Through the matrix circuit the sum signal (A-B) for each pair of stereo channels is cut in the low fre-quency range and the difference sig-nal (A-B) in the high frequency range.

The equipment will be made avail-able through the usual distribution

able through the usual distribution channels of the audio industry. Ne-gotiations to license record compan-ies to produce disks under the new system are in progress. Victor Company of Japan, Ltd., is one of the largest electronics manu-facturers in the Orient. Founded in 1927, it has 11,000 employees and markets its products in mort than 100 countries. It is the largest manu-facturer of audio products in Japan. It's not related to the RCA organiza-tion. tion.

(Con't. on Page 32)

Edward Wallerstein. Former Columbia Chief, Dies; Pioneer Of LP's

FORT LAUDERDALE, FLA. -FORT LAUDERDALE, FLA. — Ed-ward Wallerstein, president and board chairman of Columbia Records from 1939-51, died here last week (2) at the age of 78. Wallerstein is cred-ited with playing a key role in the introduction of the 33 1/3 rpm disk, first while at RCA Victor before join-ing [Columbia. With refinements by Mr. Peter Goldmark, Columbia intro-duced the LP in 1948. After retiring from Columbia in

duced the LP in 1948. After retiring from Columbia in 1951, Wallerstein served as a consult-ant for Kapp Records and in 1959 joined the Belock Corp., then owner of Everest Records, as a vp. He left the company a year later. Before joining RCA Victor, he was eastern manager of the music divi-sion of Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co. from 1925-30, and sales manager of Brunswick Records from 1930-32. In addition to his widow, two sons and a daughter survive. His daugh-ter, Mrs. Charles Schicke, is the wife of the CBS Records director of spe-cial projects.

cial projects.

A Rave-Up Performance "SOUL SHAKE" Delaney & Bonnie & Friends

Atco #6756 Produced by Jerry Wexler & Tom Dowd Recorded At Atlantic South-Criteria Studios, Miami



"TO BONNIE FROM DELANEY" Atco SD 33-341 On Atco Records & Atco Tapes (Tapes Distributed by Ampex)



Capitol Names 5 A&R VP's

HOLLYWOOD — Karl Engemann, corporate vice president of A&R at Capitol Records, reports the eleva-tion of five men in his division to the position of vice president. They are Mickey Kapp, who in addition to his creative productiond responsibilities will continue to direct the adminis-tration of the division; Artie Mogull, Mauri Lathower and David Cavanaugh in the field of pop reper-toire, and Ken Nelson in country & western repertoire. All five will re-port to Engemann, who said "the up-garding of these five producers to the level of vice president will allow



Nelson, Lathower, Cavanaugh, Kapp, Mogull

Merc Spotlight **On Singles By** Blue Mink, Miles

CHICAGO — Mercury Records is on a campaign to break singles by two artists who were "on the verge" of having big hits with previous releases.

leases. The records are "Our World" by Blue Mink and "Dreams" by the Bud-dy Miles Band. "Our World" has al-ready gone on WCFL, Chicago; KQV, Pittsburg; WRIT, Milwaukee; WMEX, Boston; KNUZ, Houston; and WFOM, Marietta, Georgia. Miles' "Dreams," just released, imme-diately went on KIMN in Denver and is expected to pick up heavy airplay

Miles' "Dreams," just released, imme-diately went on KIMN in Denver and is expected to pick up heavy airplay this week. John Antoon, Mercury's national promo manager for singles, who is leading the effort to chart both rec-ords, said the Blue Mink single is the "fastest starting single record we've had since I joined the company," while the Miles' cut "is the most re-quested track from his charted LP, "Them Changes." Both artists have had moderate successes with previously released singles. Blue Mink, a top-rated Brit-ish group featuring vocalists Made-line Bell and Roger 'Cook created ac-tivity with their earlier records, "Melting Pot" and "Can You Feel It Baby." The former tune was a Top Five hit in England. "Our World" was taken from the group's Philips LP, "Real Mink." Miles, on the other hand, has been on the charts with his last two sin-

LP, "Real Mink." Miles, on the other hand, has been on the charts with his last two sin-gles, "Them Changes" and "Down By The River." The dynamic drummer vocalist is enjoying success with his "Them Changes" album.

Holidays Shift Scepter Confabs In Chi. Frisco

NEW YORK — The Jewish holidays have switched two of the three regional Scepter sales meetings. The meeting in Chicago is now scheduled for Tuesday, Oct. 6, and the San Francisco meeting is set for Thurs-day, Oct. 8. The New York date of Monday, Oct. 5, remains unchanged.

them greater latitude and authority in furthering 'Capitol's new-artist de-velopment and in exploiting to the fullest the potential of the artists' we now have under contract..."

now have under contract..." The new Capitol move is yet an-other step in the label's continuing effort to strenghten and streamline its A&R operation. The new vice presidents, in the words of Capitol President Sal Iannucci, will "bring their ears, their sensitivity and their understanding of the business to an A&R team firmly committed to the contemporary musical scene and the creative community of which it is a part. A cadre of hand-picked young producers will be signed to seek out and develop the new artists on whom Capitol must count to build its future catalog." catalog.

These five men under Engemann's aegis, and supplemented by the activ-ities of Dick Ashe, vice president of eastern operations and Reggie La-vong, vice president of R&B marketing, are the core of Capitol's A&R team as it is presently constituted.

Bell Sets 1st Formal Debut Of 10 Albums

NEW YORK — Bell Records first formal presentation of album product to distributors will be held during the week of Sept. 21 in "round trip" fashion in major markets by Bell's top execs. Ten albums are in the re-lease lease.

lease. Gordon Bossin, vp of LP sales and merchandising, will travel to distribu-tors in New York, Baltimore, Wash-ington, Chicago, Detroit, Boston and Minneapolis. Bell national single sales manager Oscar Fields will jour-ney to Philadelphia, Hartford, Cleve-land, Cincinnati and Newark. John Rosica, exec director of west coast operations, will visit distributors in Los Angeles, San Francisco, Denver, Dallas and Houston. St. Louis, Char-lotte, Miami, Atlanta and New Or-leans distributors will receive other touring Bell personnel.

leans distributors will receive other touring Bell personnel. Bell is currently represented on the LP charts by "Mountain Climbing" by Mountain, which recently went gold; "Portrait" by the Fifth Dimen-sion, the hit-making group's debut album on Bell; and "The Delfonics" by the soulful trio of the same name.

Two New Positions Filled At Columbia In Operations Dept.

NEW YORK — Calvin Roberts, vice president of Columbia Records' pro-ductions and recording operations, last week designated Thomas Van Gessel and Roy Friedman to fill a pair of newly created posts. Van Gessel has been promoted to director of Columbia's record pro-ductions, a post in which he will be responsible to Roberts for directing all production activities on a day-to-day basis.

all production activities on a day-to-day basis. Friedman's promotion makes him the director of recording studios where he will be responsible for di-recting the activities of managers at Columbia's L.A., Chicago and San Francisco studios. The manager of the Nashville facility and N.Y.'s as-sistant manager will also report di-rectly to him.

sistant manager will also report di-rectly to him. Van Gessel joined Columbia as a salesman in Detroit ten years ago. He since became account executive for Columbia productions and has worked as midwest regional sales manager and national sales man-ager for the division. Friedman has served in various capacities for Co-lumbia since joining the company in 1946. He was most recently man-ager of the New York recording studio. studio.

National Scope Of Music Output **Keys NARAS Trustees Meeting**

An all-time attendance high, reflect-ing the growth in chapters' memberships, is on tap for the annual meet-ing of the national board of trustees of the record academy (NARAS) to be held this weekend (12-13) at the Royal Coach Motor Inn in Atlanta,

Royal Coach Motor Inn in Atlanta, Georgia. Assembling from the Academy's five chapters will be twenty-four Na-tional Trustees, representing the more than 3,000 members in an agen-da-filled meeting designed to further the aims of the Academy and to set the ground rules for this year's Grammy Awards. "Paralleling the increase in mem-bership," points out NARAS national president Irving Townsend, "has been an increasing awareness on the parts

an increasing awareness on the parts of all five chapters that all recorded of all five chapters that all recorded music comes from all areas these days. At our meeting we intend to stress the increase in national scope and outlook of recordings and of NARAS. After all, the more diverse the music becomes, the more unified both the industry and the Academy will become. This we hope will be reflected both in the Academy itself and in our next year's television show." Topics up for discussion and action include any possible realignments of

Topics up for discussion and action include any possible realignments of Grammy Awards categories, for which each of the chapters has al-ready made specific recommenda-tions; finalization of plans to select a national administrator; the forth-coming TV special; creation of addi-tional NARAS chapters; enlargement of a national scholarship program; NARAS involvement in cultural affairs; ways and means of more fre-quent meetings of committees that are composed of representatives of each of the five chapters.

In Attendance

Flying in from Los Angeles to at-tend the meeting will be Townsend, national treasurer Bill Cole, trustee Stan Farber, Voyle Gilmore, Marvin Miller, Dave Pell, Mike Post, George Tipton, Peter Whorf, TV committee-

Harry Saffer To Crewe A&R, Pubs NEW YORK --- Harry Saffer has been named to a newly created exec

been named to a newly created exec post at the Crewe Group of Com-panies, according to Rocco Sacromone, president of the combine. He will serve as an indie producer and chief A&R assistant to Bob Crewe. Saffer, who with his wife, Chris, wrote the French lyrics for the Melanie tune, "Look What They've Done to My Song," recorded by the New Seekers, has also been signed as a writer to Saturday Music, pub-lishing division of the Crewe Group. The new exec is expected to assume a wide-ranging_variety of duties in

a wide-ranging variety of duties in his new post. Reporting directly to Crewe, Saffer will engage in produc-tion activities with various groups and individual artists who come into and individual artists who come into the Crewe organization. On the pub-lishing side, in association with Sat-urday Music chief, Archie Leving-ton, Saffer will seek out and sign promising new writers, and will launch a heavy campaign to acquire new recordings for Saturday's grow-ing catalog of contemporary tunes. These include such major hits as Bob Crewe's "Can't Take My Eyes Off Of You," "Lover's Concerto," "To Give," "Sock It To Me Baby," "Sun Ain't Gonna Shine," as well as the hit repertoire of the Four Seasons, among others.

hit repertoire of the Four Seasons, among others. Saffer was associated with Barclay Records as talent coordinator and staff producer. Saffer left Barclay to establish his own production busi-ness in Paris, which in turn was fol-lowed in a year's time by a return to America, where he joined Warner Brothers Music in New York.

Dieces intervention of the second schedule for the trustees, beginning with official airport welcomes as their planes arrive, a cocktail party and buffet dinner at the Royal Coach Mo-tor Hotel beginning at six-thirty on Friday, a special Saturday luncheon at the Polaris of the Regency Hyatt House, to which the Trustees will be transported in double-decker buses that once rolled through the streets of London, a Saturday night dinner at Stone Mountain Inn, sponsored by the Lowery Group, and a farewell cocktail party at the conclusion of the meeting on Sunday. Final order of business will be the election of a slate of officers to guide the Academy through a year which Townsend predicts "could be the most significant and rewarding in the Academy's history—not just for NARAS but for the entire recording industry as well."

Brian Panella To Manage Peggy Lee; Prod. Co. Co-Chief

NEW YORK — Peggy Lee has signed Brian Panella as her personal manager. Panella, formerly east coast artists relations manager for Capitol Records, began his career in the music business as a salesman for Capitol. He became Capitol's New England promo manager and later was named divisional promo manager responsible for all promotion activi-ties for the label on the east coast. Panella had assisted the artist in

responsible for all promotion activi-ties for the label on the east coast. Panella had assisted the artist in setting up Peggy Lee Productions, Inc., a firm which handles all of Miss Lee's activities in addition to actively pursuing and developing new artists. She and Panella will jointly manage the company and have already signed an agreement with Capitol Records for her recordings. One of the first records released under this agree-ment is her new single, "One More Ride On The Merry Go Round," to be released on Sept. 8. Having recently finished a highly successful engagement at the Shera-ton-Hyannis Inn, in Hyannis, Mass., Peggy Lee is currently in New York working on her new album with pro-ducer Phil Wright and is also taping a Kraft Music Hall Show with An-thony Quinn to be aired on NBC Sept. 23. Other plans for the fall include college concerts, the signing of new young artists to her produc-tion company, and the following en-gagements: Sept. 8-21, Kings Castel, Lake Tahoe; Oct. 2-5, taping of The Johnny Cash Show in Nashville for ABC-TV; Oct. 8-18, The Monticello Inn, Framingham, Mass.; and Oct. 22-31, The Royal York, Toronto, Canada. Canada.





GUESS WHAT?—Canadian the Guess Who stopped by the RCA Records offices during their current concert tour to pick up Gold records for their million-selling single "American Woman," and album of the same name. Presenting the golden goodies is seated (l.) Don Burkhimer, label's east coast rock music manager to the group and their manager, Don Hunter (r.).

Blue Cheer, Miller Are Spotlighted In **6-LP Merc Release**

6-LP Merc Release CHICAGO — New albums by Blue Cheer and Roger Miller are included in a 6 LP release for Sept. by Mercu-ry Records. The Cheer LP, "The Original Hu-man Being" is the San Francisco act's fifth for the label. It was pro-duced by group member Gary Yoder. Roger Miller's album "A Trip in the Country" is comprised of some of his earliest tunes written before such hits as "Dang Me,' "Chug-A-Lug," and "King of the Road." Also included in the release is "The Second Coming," the debut album by a nine-man 'Chicago act that opens this week at the Whiskey-A-Go-Go in Los Angeles; "Mystical Soul," by vocalist/violinist John Blair whose LP is the second for the/Mercury-distributed A&R Label; "Zoo," by Zoo, a nine-piece group that is one of the most popular in France; and "Revelation," by Revelation, six vo-calists who perform an LP of Jimmy Webb tunes.

Flack Won NATRA Award

Last week's story coverage of the NATRA conference (incorrectly) identified the winner of the organiza-tion's Female Jazz Vocalist prize. At-lantic's Roberta Flack received the award, not Nancy Wilson.

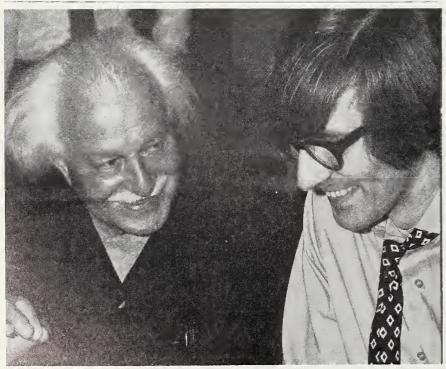
Pickwick Releases New Fall Albums

New Fall Albums NEW YORK — Rich Lionetti, direc-tor of marketing for Pickwick Inter-national, announced the release of nine new albums, six on the Design label, and three on Pickwick. The Design releases are "Sesame Street," "The Square Song;" "Sounds Like Woodstock," played by Stone-hair; "A Song Of Joy," by The Sym-phonic Strings & Voices; "The Long And Winding Road," played & sung by The Pop Machine; "Rubber Duck-ie," sung by Billie Bubbles; and "All I Want For Christmas Is My Two Front Teeth." On Pickwick, "White Christmas" by Jackie Gleason; "Sesame Street," foaturing "Bubbar Duckie" and

Jackie Gleason; "Sesame Street," featuring "Rubber Duckie" and "Pufnstuf," and "El Condor Pasa," by the Voices and Guitars of the Juan Morales Singers, which is now being rush-released.

'Baby Maker's' Track To Ode/'70

HOLLYWOOD — Lou Adler has ac-quired original soundtrack of "The Baby Maker" for his Ode/70 label. Film, produced by the National General Corp., will be a major fall release starring Barbara Hershey. Score is by Fred Karlin and lyrics by Tylwyth Kymry (sic) with the title song sung by Ole (sic) Blue.



POPPING UP ON POLYDOR—Boston 'Pops' conductor, Arthur Fiedler (1.) consults with Tom Mowrey, director of Polydor's classical division concerning the arrangements for his two new LP's on the label. Under the new contract Mowrey will be producing the 'Pops' album, the first of which will be released in Sept.



TITLE

A survey of key radio stations in all important markets throughout the country to determine by percentage of those reporting which releases are being added to station play lists this week for the first time and also the degree of concentration combining previous reports. Percentage figures on left indicate how many of the stations, report-ing this week have added the following titles to their play list for the first time. Per-centage figures on right include total from left plus the percentage title received in prior week or weeks.

% OF STATIONS ADDING TITLES TO PROG. SCHED. THIS WEEK

ARTIST

LABEL

TOTAL % OF STATIONS TO HAVE ADDED TITLES TO PROG. SCHED. TO DATE

60%	God Love And Rock & Roll—Teegarden & Van Winkle— Westbound	70%
50%	We Can Make Music—Tommy Roe—ABC	86%
50%	We've Only Just Begun—Carpenters—A&M	50%
47%	It's Only Make BelieveGlen CampbellCapitol	97%
38%	I'll Be There—Jackson 5—Motown	38%
36%	Long, Long Time—Linda Ronstadt—Capitol	68%
35%	Deeper & Deeper—Freda Payne—Invictus	35%
33%	As Years Go By—Mashmakahn—Epic	85%
32%	Fire & Rain-James Taylor-Reprise	41%
31%	Mongoose—Elephant's Memory—Metromedia	73%
30%	Indiana Wants Me-R Dean Taylor-Rare Earth	93%
28%	If I Didn't Care—Moments—Stang	2.8%
27%	El Condor Pasa-Simon & Garfunkel-Columbia	97%
26%	Come On, Say It—Grassroots—Dunhill	26%
20 %	I Do Take You—Three Degrees—Roulette	40%
22%	Just Let It Come—Alive & Kicking—Roulette	22%
21%	Our World-Blue Mink-Phillips	21%
20%	I Stand Accused—Isaac Hays—Enterprise	47%
20%	Georgia Took Her Back—R. B. Greaves—Atco	47%
20%	Montego Bay—Bobby Bloom—MGM/L&R	28%
20%	Gas Lamps & Clay—Blues Image—Atco	20%
18%	Soul ShakeDelaney & BonnieAtco	96%
18%	We're All Playing In The Same Band—Bert Sommer— Eleuthera	81%
17%	Somebody's Been Sleeping—100 Proof—Hot Wax	40%
16%	When You Get Right Down To It—Delfonics—Philly Groove	16%
14%	Let's Work Together—Canned Heat—Liberty	14%
14%	All You'll Ever Get From Me—SweetParamount	14%
13%	Express YourselfWatts 103rd. Street BandWarner Bros.	95%
12%	Still Water (Love)—Four Tops—Motown	95%
10%	Closer To HomeGrand Funk RailroadCapitol	88%
10%	The Box—Kendrew Lascelles—Media Arts	10%

Less Than 10%			
Stand By Your Man—Candi Staton—Fame	22.%	Sunday Morning Coming Down —Johnny Cash—Columbia	24%
Funky Man—Kool & Gang De-lite	9%	(Baby) Turn On To MeIm- pressionsCurtom	24%

By next week, **NEILYOUNG** will have his first gold album: **AFTER THE GOLD RUSH**

Reprise already has the orders to prove it (Available as Reprise album RS6383 and Reprise tapes distributed by Ampex)



Picks of the Week

THE JACKSON 5 (Motown 1171) I'll Be There (3:35) (Jobete, BMI—Gordy, Jr., West, Hutch, Davis) Revealing a new side to the quintet, the Jackson 5 tackles a ballad this time round. Side is a stunning change-of-their-hectic-pace entry which should maintain the sales momentum that has greeted everything from the 5 so far. Flip: "One More Chance" (2:56) (Jobete, BMI—the Corp.)

FREDA PAYNE (Invictus 9080) Deeper & Deeper (3:17) (Gold Forever, BMI—Toney, Dunbar, Wayne) From "Band of Gold" to a record of gold, Freda Payne finally arrived with the impact to assure a long run on the best seller lists. Newest side is a gleaming ballad in the "Someday We'll Be Together" vein and comes across with power to establish R&B and top forty results. Flip: "The Unhooked Generation" Miss Payne's first recording revisited.

CROSBY, STILLS, NASH & YOUNG (Atlantic 2760) Our House (2:59) (Giving Room, BMI—Nash) From their "Deja Vu" album, Crosby, Stills, Nash & Young are highlighted in a jewellike ballad that spotlights the quartet's vocal quality by nearly absenting rhythmic impetus. Crystalline performance with excellent top forty effectiveness. Flip: "Deja Vu" (4:10) (Guerilla, BMI—Crosby)

CARPENTERS (A&M 1217)

CARPENTERS (A&M 1217) We've Only Just Begun (3:04) (Irving, BMI—Williams, Nichols) Delicious lyrics and a sparkling production add a new chapter to the Carpenters' story. Soft delivery heightened by group vocal shine turn the title, "We've Only Just Begun" into a prophesy that is already on its way to fulfillment. Flip: No info.

ALIVE 'N KICKIN' (Roulette 7087) Just Let It Come (3:09) (Big Seven, BMI—Martin) Immediate follow-up to "Tighter & Tighter" for Alive 'N Kickin' keeps the team's thrust moving at top speed. Faster dance side than their first, "Just Let It Come" shoots directly at the teen market with rhythm and lyrics to guarantee a fast second hit. Flip: No info.

THE GRASSROOTS (Dunhill 4249)

Come On & Say It (2:25) (Trousdale/Brother Duck, BMI-Provisor, Grill, Entner)

Were it not for production credits on the label, this side would be mis-taken for a special delivery side straight from Memphis. Booming rhythm track and a smashing vocal give the Grassroots a potent side to kick off the autumn. Excellent top forty effort. Flip: "Something's Comin' Over Me" (2:45) (Trousdale, BMI-Grill)

COLD BLOOD (San Francisco 62) Too Many People (3:24) (Grossboy, ASCAP—Pense, Matute, Field, Ellicott,

Stoltie, Hull) Following the long wait between Cold Blood's first single and LP hit, this single arrives as evidence that the time was marvelously spent. Tremendous improvement in the instrumental and material work should give the team its biggest seller yet in this west-coast blues sampling fired by Latin/blues blended brasswork. Flip: no info.

BUDDY MILES (Mercury 73119) Dreams (3:03) (No Exit, BMI—Allman) Two fairly strong singles have now become just the prelude for Buddy Miles as the man turns on his energy in an AM/FM/R&B side that should win plaudits from all three markets. Driving percussion in a smouldering framework make this the biggest Miles yet. Flip: no info.

THE BROOKLYN BRIDGE (Buddah 193) Day Is Done (2:29) (Pepamar, ASCAP—Yarrow) Glancing back to the Peter, Paul & Mary catalog, the Brooklyn Bridge turns to a ballad for their latest. As expected, the lead vocal puts an edge on "Day Is Done" that should have the inspirational song returning to top forty charts shortly. Flip: "Opposites" (3:14) (Sperbridge/Kama Sutra, BMI David) -Davis)

PAUL KELLY (Happy Tiger 555)
 509 (2:54) (Tree, BMI—Kelly) One great side deserves another as Paul Kelly shows in his comeback from "Stealing In the Name of the Lord." Especially fine arrangement and vocal performance of Kelly's less controversia' material here give this side the drive to move into R&B and top forty sales lists. Flip: No info.

LULU (Atco 6774) To the Other Woman (I'm the Other Woman) (3:25) (Jerry Williams/No Exit. BMI—Bonds, Williams) Since her first trip to Memphis, Lulu has broadened her exposure vistas to include play on MOR and blues as well as top forty channels. Now, this side brings the lady forward with a side that should capitalize in all three areas. Eespecially fine material and performance. Flip: "Melody Fair" (2:50) (Casserole, BMI—B, M & R Gibb)

BRENDA LEE (Decca 32734) Sisters in Sorrow (2:00) (Pocketful/Jillbern, BMI—Wine, Levine) Trimming her country roots, though not cutting them, Brenda Lee comes up with the most teen-oriented single that she has done in years. From her forthcoming "Memphis Portrait" LP, the side should stir up powerful top forty advance notice. Flip: "Do Right Woman, Do Right Man" (Press, BMI— Moman, Penn)

THE MISSION (Ranwood **381**) Mr. Music Man (3:04) (Unart, BMI—Barry) Operating out of St. Louis, the Mission has had several singles that re-ceived good reactions. This latest, though, teams them with material and production work that should prove the decisive factors in breaking the group onto national best seller lists. Something of a "Mr. Tambourine Man" brought into top forty focus. Flip: "You Bring it All Together" (2:24) (Unart, BMI—Barry, Bloom)

MARK LINDSAY (Columbia 45229) And the Grass Won't Pay No Mind (3:32) (Stonebridge, ASCAP—Diamond) Surprising to see a songwriter like Mark Lindsay turning to someone else's material, but his choice is an excellent one. Working with Neil Dia-mond's ballad, Lindsay brings it into his individual styling to reach not only teens, but also MOR programmers this time out. Flip. no info.

PEGGY LEE (Capitol 2910) One More Ride on the Merry-Go-Round (2:18) (Screen Gems/Columbia,

One More Ride on the Merry-Go-Round (2:18) (Screen Gems/Columbia, BMI—Sedaka, Greenfield) A perfect follow-up item for her "Is That All There Is," this new side shows off Peggy Lee's charm and power in exquisite form. Delightful material and production that will win MOR exposure and entice top forty excitement as well. Flip: "Pieces of Dreams" (2:40) (United Artists, ASCAP—A&M Berg-man Legrand) man, Legrand)

RAY CHARLES (ABC—Tangerine 11271) If You Were Mine (2:49) (Tangerine, BMJ—Lewis) For the second time in his career, Ray Charles turns to country rooted sounds to revitalize his style. The first time proved phenomenal and this new effort should reap giant results. Big blues market breakouts are likely to bring this side home on top forty levels. Flip: "Till I Can't Take It Any-more" (3:29) (Eden, BMI—Otis, Barton)

THE SATISFACTIONS (Lionel 3205) One Light Two Lights (2:54) (Tattersall/Lan-tastic, BMI--McNeil) Back from a first time on the charts with "This Bitter Earth," the Satis-factions turn to new material that should establish the team as a regular member of the R&B chart clan, Could move into top forty radio as well. Flip: "Turn Back the Tears" (3:18) (Same credits)

OKAYSIONS (Cotillion 44089) Watch Out Girl (2:44) (Peer Int'l, BMI—Forte, Francis) Their finest side since "Girl Watcher" brings the OKaysions back, this time via Cotillion. Side has that familar "Girl Watcher" styling, but enough new sparkel to boom the act back into the pop and blues sales ranks. Flip: new info no info.

Newcomer Picks

CASH & CARRY (Uni 55255) Mary's in the Closet (2:40) (Ten-Hi/Slim Foot, BMI—Ormsby, Neltner) A bit of insanity is captured in the instrumental track on this weird teen offering. Top the electronic flash with a mixture of teen and blues in the vocal and wrap it up with rhythmic magnetism. That's "Mary's in the Closet," a stunning top forty piece which should see instant results. Flip: no info.

FEARLESS FRADKIN (Sunflower 101) Song of a Thousand Voices (3.22) (Leo Feist, ASCAP—Fradkin) Built around the choral effectiveness of "A Song of Joy," though not a Beethoven melody, the "Song of a Thousand Voices" forms a powerful new ballad that should gain across-the-board reactions. Delightful presentation of folk melody amplified by classical perspective. Flip: "You Can Cry If You Want To" (2:41) (Same credits) Sunflower handled by MGM.

CLIVE SARSTEDT (RCA 0378) Looking for Jesus (2:30) (Dunbar, BMI—Sarstedt) Brother to Peter Sarstedt ("Where Do You Go to My Lovely"), Clive and his sound are otherwise unrelated. His debut single in the U.S. is an almost-traditional ballad, but with the spice of a magnificent production and the twinkling guitar touches, the song becomes a contemporary sparkler with AM and FM potential. Flip: "Anything You Want Me to Be" (2:44) (Dunbar, BMI—Sarstedt, Horse)

Choice Programming Choice Programming selections are singles which, in the opinion of our reviewing stall, are deserving of special programmer consideration.

BILL COWSILL (MGM 14166) When Everybody's Here (2:52) (--, BMI-Cowsill) A bit of old fashioned rock giddiness from the Buddy Holly school invites attention for this Bill Cowsill solo. Could prove a long-shot top forty winner. Flip: "Wish I Could Say the Same About You" (3:11) (Jo-Aaron, BMI-Coswill, Clinger)

THE EVERLY BROTHERS (Warner

THE EVERLY BROTHERS (Warner Bros. 7425) Yves (3:33) (Hollenbeck, BMI— McKenzie) The Everlys make a spar-kling return to their soft-rock "All I Have to Do is Dream" manner in this enchanting ballad. Teen-40 and MOR potential. Flip: "Human Race" (3:07) (Isaac, — Everly)

HONDELLS (Amos 150) Shine on Ruby Mountain (2:52) (Kangaroo, BMI-Young) Spotlighted at several secondaries, this teen rock-er could jump into the running for national top forty action. Flip: "The Legend of Frankie & Johnny" (2:46) (4 Star, BMI-Monda)

TERRY WILLIAMS (Reprise 0943) When the Baby in My Lady Gets Blue (2:54) (Acuff-Rose, BMI-Newbury) Exceptional song is spar-klingly delivered by First Edition-er Terry Williams to attract top forty and even MOR exposure. Flip: "Mem-ories of Tomorrow" (2:35) (Peer Int'l, BMI-Carter, Shakespeare)

DUPREES (Heritage 826) Have You Heard (2:14) (Prestige, ASCAP—Curtis, Foster) Standard fare is contemporized in this updat-ing by the Duprees. More a top for-ty than adult treatment, but with pol-ish to win MOR attention. Flip: no info info.

THIRD CONDITION (Sundi 6815)

Monday in May (2:59) (**Candi**us, BMI—Robinette) Descriptive lyrics regarding the Kent State University tragedy are set to a top forty back-ing in this venture. Flip: "Nickel" (2:14) (Same credits)

A PARAMOUNT PAIR (two hit records)

Breaking out of key cities ANDRAWILLIS "KNOCK, KNOCK, WHO'S THERE"

PAA-0048

Seattle, Dallas and St. Louis among others are already bringing this hit version of "KNOCK, KNOCK" home.

Breaking out of another set of key cities

THE SWEET "ALL YOU'LL EVER GET FROM ME" PAA-0044

New Orleans, Jacksonville, Orlando, Augusta, Roanoke, Louisville, Bowling Green, Ky., Asheville, N. C. and many others are breaking this record



Paramount keeps on truckin'



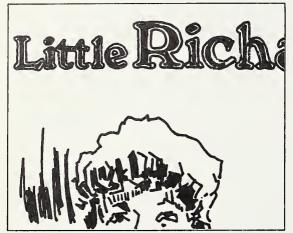
BROOKLYN BRIDGE - BDS-5065. Johnny Maestro and associates continue to expand the bridge to new musical horizons. Cuts like "Down By The River", "Night in White Satin" and their new single "Day is Done" will show you what we mean.



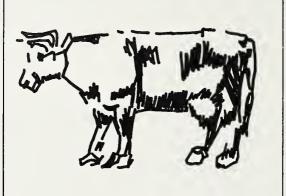
DO WHAT YOU WANT TO - Willie Bobo and the Bo Gents - SXBS-7003. Willie Bobo is a real pro, and it shows on every cut. Some have a strong Latin flavor, others are rather cool jazz. Musicians: Jimmy Smith, Reggie Andrews, Vistor Pantoja, Ron Starr, Barry Zweig, Steve Huffsteter, & Ernie McDaniel.



PRISCILLA GYPSY QUEEN - Priscilla - SXBS-7002. Now you understand the "sex" in "Sussex". A sexy, sultry voice. Powerful lyrics, most of which Priscilla wrote herself. She lives with her husband, Booker T. Jones, on Lana Turner's old ranch.



LITTLE RICHARD - KSBS-2023. No one screams and shouts like Little Richard on this classic collection of favorites like "Good Golly, Miss Molly", "Tutti Frutti", "Long Tall Sally", and more. Little Richard for real!



SAFE AS MILK - Captain Beefheart & His Magic Band - BDS-5063. Back by popular demand! (Rolling Stone called it "one of the forgotten classics of rock and roll history". Includes such all-time favorites as "Yellow Brick Road" (Remember?) "Sure 'Nuff 'N Yes I Do" and others.



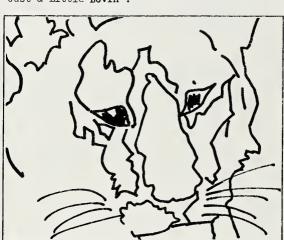
IF YOU KNEW HIM LIKE I DO - Barbara Mason -NG-2001. Features Barbara's last hit, "If You Knew Him Like I DO", and also such great Bacharach and David tunes as "Raindrops Keep Falling". Includes her latest single release "Just a Little Lovin".



HEAD - BDS-5062. Good as Acapulco gold, this collection of spiralling grooves not only gives your ears something to do while your mouth is busy smoking, it gives your hands something to do also. Comes complete with coloring book.



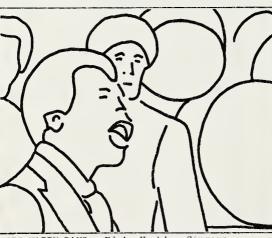
EVOLUTION - Dennis Coffey and the Detroit Guitar Band - SXBS-7004. Dennis Coffey has something really unusual here: the <u>ultimate</u> <u>evolution</u> of the guitar. Hard to believe that some of the sounds are made without the help of a Moog.



GENE VINCENT - KSBS-2019. The heavy sound of Gene Vincent is most apparent on "Sunshine", and on the nine-minute cut "Slow Times Comin", both included on the album with the musical back up of the quintet.



FLAMINGO - Flamin Groovies - KSES-2021. Swinging sounds by a group that's really hep to the jive. Some numbers are definitely Jitterbug music, others are in the cheek-to-cheek category. An album to listen to while you're polishing up the old Model T. Get it and bop.



MORE HAPPY DAYS - Edwin Hawkins Singers -BDS-5064. The Edwin Hawkins Singers perform for you with the rich texture of their sound that has made them the world's top gospel group.



ROCK & ROLL IS HERE TO STAY! - Sha Na Na -KSBS-2010. Dust off your white bucks and your black tapered trousers. Rock 'n Roll is here to stay, with voices you thought were buried in the past. Oh, baby, you know what I like! Dig them in the Woodstock movie!



CHECK OUT YOUR MIND - The Impressions - CRS-8006. We quote Cashbox: "Coming off the singles chart with "Check Out Your Mind", the Impressions are headed right back on with their current LP..." "Destined to be one of their biggest yet." Curtis Mayfield wrote and produced the album.



LEFTOVER WINE -- MELANIE - BDS-5066. ON STAGE, naked, alone for the world to see - as millions have seen her at Woodstock, Powder Ridge, and concerts throughout the world.



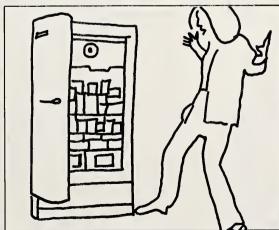
CURTIS - Curtis Mayfield - CRS-8005. We quote Cashbox: "And now his first release as a solo artist." "One of the most important albums of the year". "All eight tracks are Mayfield-penned...Curtis may become a musical landmark". What more can we say?



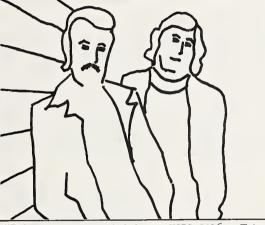
LIGHT OF YOUR SHADOW - Mutzie - SXBS-7001. The Detroit sound of "Mutzie" as he gives you "Hiway", "Cocaine Blues", "Daily Cycle" and others, in a gutsy blues style that makes you want to rock.



STAIRSTEPS - BDS-5061. Includes the hit, "O-O-H Child", and the classic soul version of "Dear Prudence". The Stairsteps has to be the hottest soul group around, judging from the charts and from the editorial coverage we've seen. Dig: "Because I Love You".



INSIDE BERT SOMMER - ELS-3600. Bert Sommer was in Hair and at Woodstock. This album includes his single "We're All Playing in the Same Band". Get inside Bert Sommer it will feel so good. Smile!



WEEDS - Brewer and Shipley - KSBS-2016. This is a natural-sounding album. It sounds as if Brewer and Shipley are doing what they like to do. Musicians: Bloomfield - Naftalin - Kamin - Kahn - Huberman - Jones - Olson - "Red" Rhodes - Green - Andion. Produced by Gravy.



BRAND NEW DAY - Dorothy Morrison - BDS-5067. The quality she lent to the Edwin Hawkins Singers! "Oh Happy Day" comes pouring out in this album. Produced by the man who brought Van Morrison and John Cale to prominence, Lew Merenstein. An incredible album!



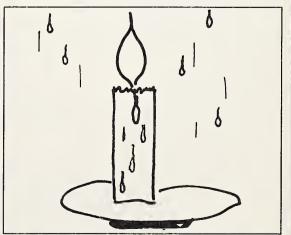
Also available on Ampex 8-track cartridge and cassette stered tapes of



WESTBOUND #9 - Flaming Ember - HA-702. When one side of an album includes "Westbound #9", "Mind, Body and Soul", and "Shades of Green", you know you've got a hit album. But then, you knew that anyway. Hot Wax has never missed the charts.



LIVE ON TOUR - Up With People - PS-6101. At least one national T.V. special a year. Most any town is only a few weeks away from an Up With People troupe performance. Features H. J. Chocktim Smithfields and the Up With People Singers.



CANDLES IN THE RAIN - MELANIE - BDS-5060 We won't insult you by writing anything about this album - you already know.

Motown Frisco Confab: Delightfully 'Shanghaied'

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. — Dis-tributors who attended the Motown 10th Anniversary Celebration and 10th Anniversary Celebration and Convention (dubbed the San Francisco Shanghai by the company) in this city will probably never forget the super treatment they received on this

auspicious occasion. Until order tak-ing time (after new product was in-troduced) it was one big party, and everyone loved it. Chauffeured lim-mousines picked everyone up at the airport and took them to the Fair-mont Hotel. Breakfast, lunch and

dinner was one banquet after another. Sight-seeing tours of San Fran-cisco, Tiboron, Sausalito, shopping cisco, Tiboron, Sausalito, shopping tours and food kept everyone groan-ing from the first day to departure time. And a super-show featuring the Jackson 5, Rare Earth, the Four

Tops, the Ruffin Brothers, Hugh Masakela, Gladys Knight and the Pips, and a number of others made the entire convention a memorable one. Below are some of the scenes of the Shanghai Festivities:



top strip 1) Berry Gordy, Jr. president of Motown as he delivered a touching address about the ten years of the company's unbelieveable growth, thanking distribs who stuck with him through the leaner periods. It was shocking to hear Gordy refer to the \$700 he borrowed to get rolling what is now one of the industry's giant firms. 2) Motown exec. v.p., Barney Ales, receiving a ceramic reproduction of a phonograph from Gerry Oord, head of Bovema of Holland, Motown's licensee in that country, for the success Bovema is enjoying with Motown product in Holland. Ales laid the groundwork internationally for the Motown label many years ago when the Motown sound was alien to European ears. 3) Ad director Tom Schleshinger with Motown's Director of Marketing and Merchandising, Phil Jones. 4) Mitzi and Barney Ales with Mr. & Mrs. Kev Devigian. 5) The Motown group on a visit to the Muir Woods in Sausalito.

middle strip 1) Berry Gordy with Mrs. Phil (Minta) Jones. Smokey Robinson is in the backdrop talking to Phil Jones. 2) The motorized cable cars which Motown had on call to transport the conventioneers from one event to another. 3) Distributor Dick Godlewski receiving a prize for his gambling provess from Phil Jones. The Motown "men in blue" one of whom is in the background helped keep things running on schedule. 4) Vocalist Dave Ruffin soulizing during the final banquet show. 5) A Dixieland band plays requests for the conventioneers as they travel on a cruise ship under the Golden Gate Bridge.

1) Berry Gordy, Sr. and his wife come down the steps of the museum ship on which a gambling night (for prizes) was staged. In the background is George Edwards and Phil Jones. 2) A helicopter flying a "Welcome Motown" sign over the cruise ship taking the conventioneers around Alcatraz. 3) Berry Gordy, Jr. with George Albert, president and publisher of Cash Box. 4) Barney Ales and Gerry Oord being Shanghaied by pirates into the banquet hall for the Oriental evening and The Empress Restaurant.

Motown Convention Report

(Cont'd. from page 7) "Chartbusters" series featuring hit singles recaps. Packaging is in a dis-tinctive foil sleeve. Motown is also making a bid for Christmas sales with four albums. There's the "Jack-om Five Christmas Card," (on Gordy) "The Season for Miracles," Smokey Robinson & the Miracles, "Smokey Robinson & the Miracles," Smokey Robinson & the Miracles, "Smokey Robinson & the Miracles," Smokey Robinson & the Miracles, "Smokey Robinson & the Miracles," Smokey Robinson & the Miracles, "Smokey Robinson & the Miracles," "Smokey Robinson & the Miracles," Smokey Robinson & the Miracles, "Charging Times," Four Tops, "The Magnificent 7," the Supremes & Four Tops, "String Out," Gordon Staples & the String Things, "New Ways But Love Stays," Supremes." The Tamla line-up includes "A Pocketfull of Miracles," Smokey Robinson & the Miracles, "The Re-turn of the Marvelettes," "Super Hits," Marvin Gaye, On Soul, there's "Al

formances by Gladys Knight & the Pips, "I am My Brother's Keeper," Jimmy & David Ruffin, "The Groove Governor," Jimmy Ruffin, "A Gassssss," Jr. Walker & the All Stars, "Naturally Together," the Originals, "The Earl of Funk," Earl Van Dyke, "The Second Time Around," the Spinners, VIP sets are "Stop the World—We Wanna Get On," Hearts of Stone, "Teardrops Keep Fallin' On My Heart," Chuck Jackson, The Gordy label is rep-resented with "Natural Resources," Martha Reeves & the Vandellas and "The Tempations Greatest Hits." The Rare Earth line is augmented by "Ain't Nothin' In Our Pocket But Love," Poor Boys, "Love at First Sight," Sounds Nice, "Pretty Things," Parachute, "Power of Zeus," the Gospel According to Zeus, "45 Lives," the Cats, "Lost Nation," Paradise Lost. Chisa Records is rep-resented with "Letta," the South Af-rican songstress.

rican songstress.

Herston Into Jingles NASHVILLE - Moving into his

NASHVILLE — Moving into his sixth month as an independent pro-ducer, Kelso Herston is well into the Nashville jingle field. Herston, terming commercial

Nashville Jingle held. Herston, terming commercial jingles for national and regional ra-dio and television as the fastest growing facet of today's music in-dustry, deals with over 50 agencies based in New York, Los Angeles, and Chicago, producing and arranging under the corporate banner of Jangle lingles Inc

under the corporate banner of Jangle Jingles, Inc. Herston, producing the first con-temporary "rock" jingle aired on net-work television, put together the "wet and wild" series for 7-Up, and lists as clients; 7-Up, Sterling Beer, Libby's, Kraft, Quaker Oats, Sears and Roebuck, Hammond Organ, Hamms Beer, Alberto Culver, Uncle Ben's Rice, The Cereal Institute, and Life of Georgia Insurance. In the record field, the former Mu-sic City A&R chief for both United Artists and Capitol Records, has a fast growing roster of major label artists.

artists.

Island Pacts Amazing Blondel

Amazing Blondel LONDON — Christopher Blackwell, president of Island Records, has an-nounced the signing of The Amazing Blondel to a four year contract with both Island Records and the firm's agency, Island Artists. The Amazing Blondel consists of lead vocalist John Gladwyn who plays lute, theobo, sittern and double bass; harmony vocalist Terry Win-cott who plays pipe organ, harmoni-um, recorder, flute, crumhorn, guitar, ocarina, tabor-pipe and numerous percussion instruments; and vocalist Eddie Baird who plays lute and gui-tar.

Eddie Baird who plays lute and gui-tar. The use of archaic Elizabethan in-struments such as theobo, sittern, crumhorn and tabor-pipe, is in keep-ing with The Amazing Blondel's aim to re-establish traditional English music. Formerly with Bell Records in the U. K., their product has never been released in the U. S. They have begun work on their first album for Island which will be recorded in Sep-tember and released this fall.

LOOK WHAT YOU'VE DONE TO OUR SONG!

"LOOK WHAT THEY'VE DONE TO MY SONG, MA"

ESEEKERS

B/W "It's A Beautiful Day" EKS-45699 Another hit single from Elektra

Produced by Dave McKay for Leon Henry Productions, Ltd.





TJ AND NEON: GLOWING FUTURE—Paramount Records and Tommy James Ventures have combined to launch Neon, a group to be produced by James and partner Bob King. First release is expected in October. Shown are James (seated) and (l. to r.) Mark Alan, manager of Neon and TJ, Bob King, Famous Music president William P. Gallagher, and Paramount's exec v.p. Jack Wiedenmann.

Woodbury Signs

Woodbury Signs Recording Pact NEW YORK — Comic Woody Wood-bury has signed a three-year re-cording pact with Stereoddities Rec-ords calling for two comedy albums per year through 1973. His first al-bum under the new contract, "Woody Woodbury Sings of Love and Life," is due for release in November. The new album will be Woodbury's first singing-comedy venture. He pre-viously made six highly successful straight comedy albums for Stereod-dities in the early 1960s. Woodbury, whose home comedy base is the Bahama Hotel in Ft. Lauderdale, will next appear at Cae-sar's Palace in Las Vegas for four weeks starting September 9th.





78RPM Disk Is Part Of Lib/UA's Nitty Band Promo

HOLLYWOOD — Bill Roberts, direc-tor of Liberty/UA album product, has set plans for a promo of The Nitty Gritty Bands' forthcoming al-bum, "Uncle Charlie and His Dog Teddy."

bum, "Uncle Charlie and His Dog Teddy." Aside from three press gatherings for the debut of Uncle Charlie (Los Angeles, The Troubadour Sept. 15, San Francisco, The Troubadour Sept. 22 and Boulder, Marv's, Oct. 9), there will be three separate mailings to all progressive radio and media outlets. The first phase of the projects con-sists of the mailing of a 78 RPM record. The disk features an excerpt from the album Uncle Charlie and His Dog Teddy and "Mr. Bojangles," which will also be the single. The 78 RPM record, a promo designed by Roberts supports an old Liberty Rec-ords logo stating, "A Liberty Talking Machine Record." Secondly, there will be a mailing of an interview with The Dirt Band along with the group's first Liberty album originally released in 1967." A press kit designed by the Dirt Band's producer, William McEuen, will subsequently be sent. Aside from containing all of the aforementioned, the package will include the group's new album, photos and various forms of printed matter. All of this will be within wooden-like binder.

Jonali Forms Complex Three

NEW YORK — Paul Jonali, presi-dent of Complex Three Ltd., has an-nounced the formation of his own label to be known as Complex Three Records.

Records. Jonali is currently completing his negotiations with distributors for his new label. Presently set are Beta Dis-tributors, N. Y. area; Marnel Dis-tributors, Philadelphia area; Summit Distributors for Chicago, Cincinnati, Indianapolis and Wisconsin; Merit Distributors, Detroit, and Zamoiski Distributors for Baltimore. Other major market distribution will be completed within two weeks and will be announced at a later date. Maintaining an open door policy

Maintaining an open door policy for masters, producers and artists, Jonali has signed to the label an r&b pop group from Harlem, called The Composers, and songstress Peggy Young, a soul-pop-rock artist from Detroit.

The first single to be released on Complex Three will be The Composer's "Let's Get To The Point" b/w "Chances Go Round." Connie De Nave Public Relations will handle the publicity for the new label.

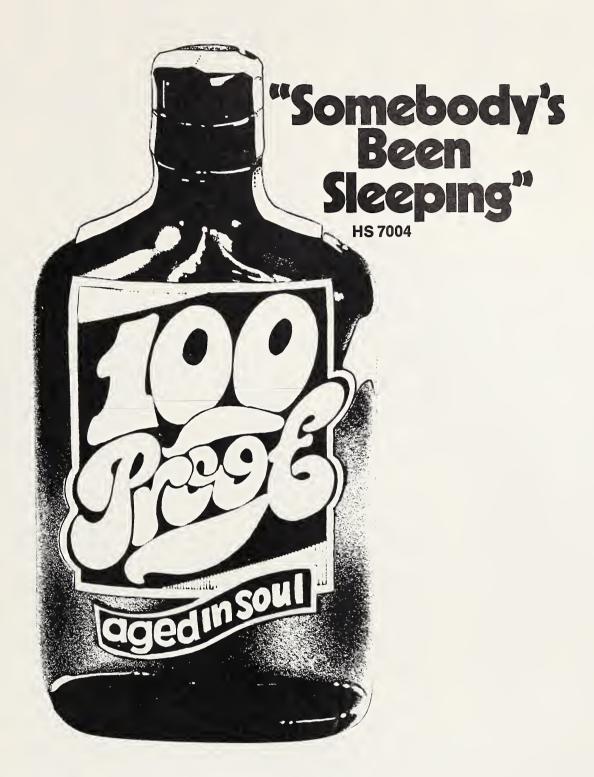


- **ROLY POLY** 1 (Peer Int'-BMI) Stamford Bridge (Monument 1217)
- FATHER COME ON HOME 2 (Breton—BMI) Pacific Gas & Electric (Columbia 45221)
- YOU BETTER THINK TWICE 3 (Little Dickens—ASCAP) Poco (Epic 10636)
- STONED COWBOY 4 (Umart---BMI) Fantasy (Liberty 56190)
- PURE LOVE 5 (Sherlyn-BMI) Betty Wright (Alston 45B7)
- MONTEGO BAY 6 (Cheezburger-BMI) Bobby Bloom (L&R 157)
- YOU'RE GONNA MAKE IT 7 (Collage—ASCAP) Festivals (Colossus 122)
- RUNAWAY PEOPLE 8 (Drive-in/Westward—BMI) Dyke & Blazers (Original Sound 96)
- 9 I WANNA LOVE YOU (Legacy—BMI) George Baker Selection (Colossus 124)
- 10 **GEORGIA TOOK HER BACK** (Cuddles—BMI, Cotillion—BMI) R. B. Greaves (ATCO 6778)
- LONELY SOLDIER 11 (Conrad—BMI) William Bell (Stax 0070)
- 12 **EVERY NIGHT** (Maclen-BMI) Billy Joe Royal (Columbia 45220)
- 13 WHEN WILL IT END (Gold Forever-BMI) Honey Cone (Hot Wax 7005)
- 14 THE CIRCLE GAME (Siquomb—BMI) Duffy Sainte-Marie (Panquard 3510B)
- LETS WORK TOGETHER 15 (Mozela Music Inc.—BMI) Canned Heat (Liberty UA 5 6151)
- 16 ALONE AGAIN OR Bread Crust—BMI Love (Elektra 45700)
- 17 UN RAYO DE SOL (Beechwood—BMI) Los Diablos (Crazy Horse 1325)
- ROXANNA 18 (AH Points/U.A.—ASCAP) Wild Butter (Liberty 50688)
- 19 SOUTH (Pixrus—BMI) Roger Miller (Mercury 73102)
- 20 A PART OF ME (Zethus Music/Intersong USA Inc.--ASCAP) Country Funk (Polydor PD2-14034)
- 21 WAIT FOR SUMMER (Intune-BMI) Jack Wild (Capitol 2868)

- SOMETHINGS A MAN'S 22 GOTTA DO (St. Croix—BMI) Shawgo (Dunhill 4242)
- 23 LOST (Downstairs, Parabut & Double Diamond—BMI) Dusty Springfield (Atlantic 2739)
- KNOCK KNOCK 24 (Peer Int'l Corp.—BMI) Liv Maesson (Cadet/Concept 7026)
- GIMME SOME 25 (Merye-Earl—BMI) General Cook (Down to Earth)
- HEART ASSOCIATION 26 (Peru's—BMI) Emotions (Volt 4045)
- 27 SWEET GINGERBREAD MAN (Leo Feist—ASCAP) Mike Curb Congregation (MGM 14140)
- I CAN'T BE YOU 28 (Gold Forever—BMI) Glass House (Invictus 9076)
- 29 PIECES OF DREAMS (United Artists---ASCAP) Johnny Mathis (Columbia 45223)
- **30 MONEY MUSIC** (Greyhound/Doraflo-BMI) Boys in the Band (Spring 106)
- BABY DON'T TAKE YOUR LOVE 31 (Van McCoy/Net—BMI) Faith, Hope & Charity (Maxwell B08)
- 32 SEEING IS BELIEVING (East/Memphis—BMI) Mad Lads (Volt 4041)
- 33 NOW IS THE TIME (Almo-BMI) Sisters Love (A&M 1212)
- ALL I WANT TO BE IS YOUR WOMAN (Gil—BMI) Carolyn Franklin (RCA 224)
- 35 HALF AS MUCH (Acuff-Rose—BMI) Sonny Charles (A&M 1214)
- 36 SALLY (UA Music—ASCAP) Michael Parks (MGM K14154)
- I LIKE YOUR STYLE 37 (Jobete——BMI) The Originals (Soul 35074)
- 38 GOING TO THE COUNTRY (Sailor-ASCAP) Steve Miller Band (Capitol 2878)
- 39 SET ME FREE (Tree-BMI) Esther Philips (Atlantic 19388)
- I WON'T CRY 40 (Ron-BMI) Johnny Adams (SSS 809)

Cash Box — September 12, 1970

"Hot Wax is Fantastic"



Produced and Mixed for Greater and Sharper Sound Reproduction on the Air

PRODUCED BY GREG PERRY A STAGE COACH PRODUCTION Hot Wax Records inc.





Radio-TV News Report

Moorhead Named VP With WMMS; Station To Go Full-Scale Rock

CLEVELAND — David Moorhead has moved back to Cleveland as vp and general manager with WMMS, the Metromedia Stereo station here. In announcing the appointment, George Duncan, president of MM's stero division, said that Moorhead will preside over MMS' transition and expansion this month into a full-scale stereo operation programming

and expansion this month into a full-scale stereo operation programming contemporary rock. The station had formerly operated on an automated basis, mixing rock and pop music. Though specific details on the changeover were not covered by Moorhead, he explained that the shift is being made because "there is really only one AM station in Cleveland where listeners can hear rock . . . the most significant and influential form of popular music today." He noted that even as a mixed music station, WMMS has attracted a

He noted that even as a mixed music station, WMMS has attracted a sizeable audience and "faced with this

KRLA Fall Concerts

INCLA Fall Concerts LOS ANGELES — KRLA, Los An-geles, has already set 20 dates in its fall series of rock concerts to be played at major arenas in the metro-politan area. Dates, which began late last week, were arranged in conjunc-tion with Concern Associates and Sight & Sound Productions. Attrac-tions still being negotiated are ex-pected to bring the concert series to-tal to 30 dates. Starting with Johnny Winter and

pected to bring the concert series to-tal to 30 dates. Starting with Johnny Winter and Savoy Brown at Santa Monica Civic last week (2), KRLA's series will feature a Woodie Guthrie Benefit with Peter Fonda, Joan Baez, Arlo Guthrie at Hollywood Bowl, Septem-ber 12; Chicago in Hollywood Bowl (18); Neil Diamond, Linda Ronstadt, Anaheim Convention Center (26); Steppenwolf at the Forum, October 2; Blood, Sweat & Tears, Anaheim Convention Center (9); Jethro Tull and supporting show, the Forum (18) Dionne Warwick, Anaheim Con-vention Center (23); Pink Floyd, Santa Monica Civic (23); Small Faces, Santa Monica Civic (30); Leon Russell, Anaheim Convention Center, December 4; Moody Blues and sup-porting chery the Bowrey (19) to the December 4; Moody Blues and sup-porting show, the Forum (12); Laura Nyro, Music Center Pavilion (12 and 13); Poco, Santa Monica Civic (18)

continuing demonstration of interest in rock from the Cleveland communi-ty, we now feel that we can best serve listeners by making WMMS

In Fock from the cleveland commun-ty, we now feel that we can best serve listeners by making WMMS available to them as a full-scale al-ternative to what is currently avail-able in rock programming in the market." Moorhead originally broke into ra-dio in Cleveland at WSRS while studying at John Carroll University. He was an air-personality in various mid and southwestern cities using the name Guy Williams during the '50's and made the shift into programming as program director with KTKT, Tucson. Since then, Moorhead has worked as general program exec with WCBS and the Bartell Broadcasting Stations. He started with Metromedia in '69 as operations director of in '69 as operations director of KLAC, Los Angeles and program director with KMET-FM in that city.

Tuning In On ... WJFM, Grand Rapids It's Pronounced Automation

The trend toward automation in radio has become more pronounced in recent years than ever before. No longer just an oddity in a few select

longer just an oddity in a few select markets, it is now apparent in cities across the country. Take Grand Rap-ids, Michigan as an example. Of the seven FM stations there, three are automated. WJFM is one of those three. It is also the most powerful stereo radio station in the country. Back in the 1940's, before radio wattage was limited, WJFM secured a license to broadcast with 500,000 kw. And it has been sending out this strong signal ever since, easily reaching Lansing and Kalamazoo and covering a total of 25,000 square miles. It has been programming

country music according to an auto-mated system which, according to production supervisor Joe Hemp-stead, has been an invaluable asset, both in terms of cost efficiency and consistency of production. Explains Hempstead: "No longer do we have to worry about jocks putting 33 records on at 45 speed or announcers making mistakes on the air. As a result of being automated, we have extremely tight production and a very professional sound." The station has been automated since the Fall of 1968. Each week Hempstead records the

Fall of 1968. Each week Hempstead records the top thirty country songs on individu-al cartridges which are then placed in a Carousel, an automatic cartridge changing machine. By putting the

WJFM — Grand Rapids, Michigan. 500,000 kw. Glenn Gilbert, general mgr.; Bruce Glycadgis, operations mgr.; Bob Quinn, program director; Joe Hempstead, production supervi-sor sor.

Format: Modern Country. Playlist: 55-60 singles, few albums.

songs on individual cartridges, Hempstead is able to change the top thirty frequently. An additional 25-30 singles are recorded each week on a reel-to-reel machine. Along with the music produced by the station itself, WJFM broadcasts the Americana series, produced by Plough Broadcasting for Internation-al Good Music. Twice daily the sta-tion also airs Nashville deejay Ralph Emery.

Emery. The station has a low commercial The station has a low commercial limit, only seven minutes per hour. This fact plus the absence of jock chatter make it possible for as many as 18 records to be aired is a single hour. "We have the ability to draw from six different cartridge machines and four reel-to-reels," says Hemp-stead. "So we can insert items such as weather forecasts wherever we like." like

like." WJFM shares its news department with AM counterpart WJEF but has also put together a number of news programs on its own. These include special series on the environment, as well as interviews with local commu-nity people, which are heard during a one hour news bloc each day at noon.

Gavin Advisors To Complete Planning For 5th Conference

LOS ANGELES — The forty member advisory committee is expected to complete its planning this week for the 5th Annual Radio Program Con-ference to be held in L. A. this November. Completion of inspections of facilities and a full run-down of conference highlights and details will wrap up the final points for the meeting. meeting. Members of the advisory committee

Members of the advisory committee are to be called into session by found-er-director Bill Gavin this week (12-13) at the Century Plaza as the final meet of the complete advisory group prior to the Conference. Pri-mary reports are to be delivered to the group by Epic executive vp Ron Alexenburg, who is heading the ar-rangements sub-committee for Gavin; and George Burns, program supervi-sor for Pacific-Southern Broadcast-ers, chairman of the Gavin Awards sub-committee. sub-committee.

Cash Box ---- September 12, 1970

New Functions & Faces At MCA As Station Moves To Dial-Log NEW YORK - A series of changes,

NEW YORK — A series of changes, in role and personnel, have been dis-closed at WMCA, New York, as the Straus station goes into its final stages of shift into all-talk. With the September 21 change to "Dial-Log" (see story in Aug. 29 is-sue), music director Joe Bogart be-comes production director of MCA and veteran air-man Jack Spector be-comes sports director and assumes control of a phone-in sports show from 6-7 pm Monday thru Saturday. Bogart has been with the station for 15 years and won "music director of the year" awards in the Gavin poll for 3 consecutive years (66-68). A professional musician, Bogart's back-ground includes writing, arranging and performing for radio, tv and Broadway. Spector joined MCA in '61 as one of the original "Good Guys," though his pre-broadcasting experience in-cludes a term in professional baseball in the Brooklyn Dodgers' farm sys-tem. Bill Scott, with the inception of

Bill Scott, with the inception of "Dial-Log," will turn in his vp for programming title with MCA &



Strauss for a full-time seat at the mike. Fred Gale of WWDC, Wash-ington, D. C., also joins the station's air-staff with an afternoon phone

mike. Fred Gale of WWDC, Wash-ington, D. C., also joins the station's air-staff with an afternoon phone show. With them, Ken Fairchild arrives at MCA from KTRH, Houston, where he was director of news and pro-gramming. He becomes MCA's new program director. Scott joined the New York staff with extensive newscasting plaudits and a reputation that dates back as far as '59 when he was the only broadcaster allowed to sit at the ne-gotiators table during the steel strike talks. He recently received wide praise for his reportage from Los Angeles of the assassination, funeral and burial services for the late Rob-ert F. Kennedy. He relinquishes his executive re-sponsibilities to handle MCA's "News Call" mornings from 6-9 am. Mon-Sat., but is not going back to the air cold since Scott has hosted two regu-lar weekly news interview and com-mentary programs during the last three years. Gale comes to New York from the high-rated night show in which he featured interviews and telephone response over WWDC. Fairchild has spent 15 years in ra-dio, much of it in the talk-channel area. Program manager for WNBC's New York flagship station, Fairchild masterminded the all-talk format of KTRH and headed the station's award-winning news department and hosted his own morning talk show. Richard Logan also comes to WMCA, he in the post of account executive on the sales staff. Until last year, Logan was vp and station man-ager with WGLI-Babylon, N. Y.; and mational sales manager of Beck-Ross

executive on the sales staff. Until last year, Logan was vp and station man-ager with WGLI-Babylon, N. Y.; and national sales manager of Beck-Ross Communications, owner of WGLI and WMFK, Flint, Mich. In '69 he was named general manager of WHRF, Riverhead, N. Y.; and was more re-cently special consultant in sales & management for WBAB, Babylon.

Rounsaville Buvs WABR, Winter Park

ATLANTA — WABR, subject to FCC approval, will become a part of the Rounsaville chain. The purchase of ABR, Winter Park-Orlando, was disclosed last week by Robert Roun-saville, chairman of the board and chief executive officer of the Rounsa-ville Padia Stations. Inc. ville Radio Stations, Inc.

ROLLOUT THE BARBEL

or, to put it less figuratively, stuff your racks with the latest album by Lee Michaels, if not because it's his finest to date or because he is at the moment America's most rapidly-rising superstar, because it's a proven super-seller. Lee Michaels' BARREL. Produced by Larry Marks On A&M albums and tapes SP-4249

tape news report

Ampex 'Instavision' Video Record/Playback Bows

NEW YORK — The Ampex Corp. introduced its 'Instavision' videotape recorder/playback system at a press showing Wed., Sept. 2nd at the Americana Hotel. The system features cartridge loading and is des-tined to be marketed to both the in-dustrial-education fields and the home-owner

tined to be marketed to both the me-owner. Richard J. Elkus, Jr., general man-ager of the Ampex educational and industrial products division, described 'Instavision' as "the smallest car-tridge-loading video recorder and/or player to date and will include a choice of recorder/players and play-ers operating on batteries or house-hold current in either color or black and white. All components in the sys-tem will be available in mid-1971. "This recorder line will bring new convenience to today's growing edu-cational, industrial, government and medical training and communications markets," Elkus said. "At the same time it has all the simplicity, reliabil-ity and economy required for the coming home recording and playback market." The Instavision recorder/player uses half-inch-wide video tape en-

market." The Instavision recorder/player uses half-inch-wide video tape en-closed in a circular plastic cartridge 4.6 inches in diameter and .7 inches thick. It is compatible with all other conventional reel-type recorders em-bodying what Elkus termed the 'Type 1' standard recently adopted by many manufacturers of half-inch reel to

reel video recorders.

reel video recorders. To operate the recorder/player, the cartridge is inserted in the recorder and the "record" or "play" button pushed. Cartridges may also be played on other machines conforming to the "Type 1" standard. "We believe the combination of au-tomatic cartridge loading with the Type 1 standard will be well accepted in existing closed circuit markets both as a convenient portable recor-der/player and as a highly simplified playback unit for distribution of pre-viously recorded material," Elkus said.

viously recorded material," Elkus said. "We also believe that the forth-coming home market will best be served by equipment that not only plays back cartridge-loaded rec-ordings but permits completely por-table or off-the-air recording as well. The Instavision approach permits all three in a smaller package than any other advanced to date." Prices will be approximately \$800 for a monochrome player, \$900 for a monochrome recorder/player or color player and \$1,000 for a color re-corder/player. Any model may be modified for color or recording capa-bility after purchase with the addi-tion of simple plug-in modules, Elkus revealed. "These prices are based on produc-

"These prices are based on produc-tion levels forecast for today's closed circuit market. As home recording and playback materializes, volume

production will make possible lower

production will make possible lower prices," Elkus said. Blank tape cartridges will sell for under \$13 for 30 minutes of rec-ording time at the Type 1 standard or 60 minutes in an extended play mode. Changing from standard to ex-tended play is accomplished by a sim-ple switch. Playing times up to two hours will be offered in subsequent configurations.

hours will be offered in subsequent configurations. The basic recorder/player weighs less than 16 pounds complete with common flashlight or rechargeable batteries. It measures 11" x 13" x 4.5". It permits slow motion and stop action recording and elementary edit-ing Two independent audio channels action recording and elementary edit-ing. Two independent audio channels permit flexibility in audio recording, including stereo playback. Rewind or fast forward controls advance the complete tape in one minute A shoul-der strap is included for portable op-eration. An accessory permits oper-ation from an automobile cigarette lighter outlet.

ation from an automobile cigarette lighter outlet. Standard with each recorder or player is a separate power pak that houses an a/c power converter for plug-in operation, a battery rechar-ger and optional electronic circuitry for color record or playback. The power pak is designed as an attrac-tive base for the recorder during any of these operations. The recorder is detached from the power pak for portable recording or playback. For recording, a companion mono-

'Instavision' (left) can record & playback TV programs in color or black & white; mini-sized cartridge (center) of-fers 30 minutes of programming (standard) or 60 in extended play; components can be taken anywhere, like to the beach (right) where unit functions on batteries.



chrome camera is offered for approx-imately \$400. It weighs five pounds including a standard "professional including a standard "professional quality" 4-1 zoom lens and electronic viewfinder. The viewfinder, actually a viewfinder. The viewfinder, actually a miniature television receiver, permits precise scene framing, viewing of ex-actly what is being recorded, and pushbutton replay of recordings. A trigger control built into the pistol-grip handles one person to operate both camera and recorder. "Performance specifications for the

grip handles one person to operate both camera and recorder. "Performance specifications for the recorder equal or exceed those of competitive systems announced to date," Elkus said. Video resolution is 300 lines for monochrome. Color resolution is compatible with stan-dard color television receivers. Sig-nal to noise ratio is 42 db. The Instavision line has been de-signed by the Ampex Educational and Industrial Products Division, Elk Grove Village, Illinois. It will be manufactured by TOAMCO, the com-pany's joint venture company with Toshiba in Tokyo, Japan. Toshiba will market the line in Japan, Ampex elsewhere in the world. Elkus advised that Ampex has no plans to enter the videotape duplica-tion business for home entertainment program production but expects inde-pendent production firms in the en-tertainment industry to adopt the 'In-stavision' system as standard and produce such product themselves. "Should the home market open as

ITA Meeting Spurs Second Gathering

NEW YORK - Larry Finley, execu-tive director of the International Tape Assn., has announced plans for an ITA meeting within the next 90 days. The meeting follows the first ITA luncheon meeting held here

TA function meeting held here Aug. 26. Finley said the meeting will be a one-day seminar where ITA members will be able to attend the general meeting and then have a selection of 10 individual seminars that will cover the industry areas of the ITA mem the industry areas of the ITA membership.

Four committees of engineers and executives of member firms are now being formed. One committee will deal with the level of standardization of audio and video equipment and tape. Another will work toward es-tablishing a certification of quality of audio and video equipment tape so that performance standards will be determined to protect consumer needs and requirements. A third committee will work toward a standard of ethics in adver-tising and the fourth will deal with setting up a proper definition of war-ranty.

setting up a proper definition of the ranty. According to Finley ITA offices have been receiving applications for membership from all areas of the industry and a meeting will be held by the ITA membership committee on Sept. 16 to process these applica-tions

tions. The recent ITA luncheon attracted 147 representatives in both the audio and video field which was highlighted by a speech by Mrs. Virginia Knauer, special assistant to the President on consumer affairs. There were also speeches by industry leaders covering various areas of the tape field.

Tape Speakers Bureau

NEW YORK — Responding to re-quests for qualified speakers from the tape industry, the Videotape Produc-tion Association's President, Mort Dubin, announced the formation of the Speaker's Bureau. The new bu-reau will be headed by Gaylord Cree-don of Teletap Productions. Speakers will be drawn from the VPA's membership of executives in the tape industry and will be avail-able to industry association meet-ings, festivals, public service groups, educational programs, etc.

ings, festivals, public service groups, educational programs, etc. As its initial contribution, the bu-reau will provide speakers for the International Film & TV Festival to be held October 27-30 at the Ameri-cana Hotel. Arrangements for speak-ers from the VPA Speaker's Bureau may be made by contacting Caylord may be made by contacting Gaylord Creedon at (212) JU 2-3400.

24 Trk Console to TVC

NEW YORK — Jack Hunt, Director of Engineering at the New York Rec-ord Plant, has announced that a new 24-track console with quadraphonic monitoring capability is being in-stalled in Record Plant's Studio 'A'. stalled in Record Plant's Studio 'A'. The equipment was produced and will be installed by the Record Plant Au-dio Manufacturing Division. Follow-ing the installation of the console, their own tape equipment will be in-stalled. This will make Studio 'A' of The Record Plant, which is a division of TVC, a total facility with all equipment, including the playback monitor systems, supplied by their own manufacturing division.

wide as some forecasters expect, wide as some forecasters expect, we're sure many firms will be supply-ing the software programs to meet it. At that time, we also expect to be in a position to bring the Instavision price down substantially lower," he added price added.



by ALIVE'N KICKIN was the hardest

A New Single JUST LET IT COME R707







1,325,210 Thanks



tape news report

Cassette 'Single' Presented to Tape Trade By Audio Comm., Inc., Jersey Duplicator

Seen As Answer to 'Lag' in Pre-Recorded Cassette Sales

DOVER, N. J. — The cassette equiv-alent to the 45 rpm single disk was presented to major and key indepen-dent record labels last week by Audio Communications, Inc., a prominent custom tape duplicator located in Do-ver, N. J. — Tagged the "Swinging Single" the

ver, N. J. Tagged the "Swinging Single", the Audio concept will give record com-panies a two-tune, 50' tape, housed in a standard sized cassette blank, and according to firm president E. M. (Mike) Daspin, will retail for under one dollar (Mike) Da one dollar.

Initially, the Swinging Single will Initially, the Swinging Single will be presented as a complement or close followup to a recent or current chart hit. After the concept has been estab-lished in the marketplace, Daspin says record companies will begin re-leasing new singles in both disk and cassette versions.

cassette versions. While the Swinging Single concept is at present an Audio Communica-tions exclusive, Daspin advised that all manufacturers and duplicators of cassettes are free to pick up their lead. "If the demand for the Swing-ing Single reaches even half our ex-pectations, our operation will only be able to satisfy a small portion of the workload," he said. "We are, howev-er, equipped right now to turn out close to 100,000 such units a day, or roughly 8 million by the end of this year," he observed. Daspin said Audio can offer its

Daspin said Audio can offer its customers a moderate base produc-tion price for the Swinging Single, affording them ample profit at the under one dollar suggested actain affording them ample profit at the under one dollar suggested retail. "We've got the base price down, thanks largely to our being totally and vertically integrated in produc-tion technology," Daspin stated. "We produce all of the components in the cassette. He revealed that negotia-tions are currently underway with DuPont to gain a manufacturing li-cense for their chromium dioxide tape formulation. tape formulation.

"Only two or three other cassette manufacturers in this country are in the position to offer our 'one stop' service," Daspin continued. "We can-

not and do not want an exclusive on the Swinging Single but I fail to see where any other duplicator will be able to beat our base price, which at this point is the all important ques-tion record companies will be asking," he declared.

he declared. Daspin contacted roughly 35 labels by letter last week, to introduce his concept of a "single" cassette and invited their initial orders. "I wrote that we will reserve production time for them on our line, roughly equiva-lent to their respective shares of the singles market, but I advised that we must know their decisions right away." Why a two-tune cassette will be

Why a two-tune cassette will be-come a viable product on the market-Why a two-tune cassette will be-come a viable product on the market-place, according to Daspin, is because such an item will fill a number of basic needs in the tape field. "First, and possibly foremost, we must reck-on with the fact that the cassette configuration has lagged behind the 8 track in all respects. The music in-dustry knows that the consumer looks primarily on a cassette machine as a tape recorder, only secondarily as a playback unit for pre-recorded tape. This consumer would rather spend an extra buck for an 8 track album because he feels he's getting more value for his money, even though the cassette provides the same amount of music with the same fidelity. Our idea will now put a very attractive price on a cassette and coax many consumers toward the cassette concept as a playback sys-tem. "Secondly, we all know the tape

"Secondly, we all know the tape "Secondly, we all know the tape industry depends wholely upon the record industry, not only for its mu-sical product but for that very pro-duct's promotion. Tapes have simply been a reflection of the success of single records and albums. A single version tape, and one that was priced in the same range as a single disk, will now fill the very same promo-tional role for its album as does the record single for its LP. Simply, our concept can now put tape on its own two legs," Daspin declared. "We've done extensive market re-



EDITORIAL: Of Singular Importance

are most often told that the pre-recorded tape field is still a fledgling when companies attempt to project sales on their very brief histories.

But we are also reminded of the industry's youth by its mistakes born of in-experience. The internal flux of the tape field often appears more as conflict than growth. Item: The configuration combat might have sold units to consumers dissatisfied with one, but how many customers were lost to tape because they were unable to choose the best for themselves? Item: Conflict over the mer-chandising and packaging of tape may have resulted in cost, but how much more business could have been generated if the subject were approached with just a bit more unity? Etc.

That lack of union in tape and failure to observe more carefully the historical examples provided by the disk industry, which is selling essentially the same product—music, is one of the reasons that tape has failed to reach the level that even this young an industry might.

These problems, however, are overshadowed by other advantages of the record business. The manufacturing cost of records places the tape duplicator at a distinct disadvantage. Passed on to the consumer, the hindrance is amplified as a greater cost to him for the same product availabl eon disk.

And, even more important, the record industry has a promotional tool that has not yet been matched by the tape business. The single! A number of Cash Box editorials have pointed up the benefits of one song which has often triggered landslide sales for an entire album catalog and created huge demands for subsequent LP's.

Thus far, the tape industry has been able to skim profits from this, but always as a hanger-on. No tape album has yet made sales gains on its own. And none has been able to create any sizeable interest without an album counterpart leading the way.

It is unfortunate that the first major attempt to come up with a tape counterpart to the single, PlayTape, created its own problems since it might have led the way to a more rapid fusion between tape/disk efforts. Incompatible with existing configurations, and on the market when customers were still unsure about the futures of 8-track and cassette and reel, the 4-song almost-cassette could not solve as many difficulties as it created. Yet, the need remains for a means to market an inexpensive, exploitational

and entertaining tape single. Ampex is showing this with its Micro-Cassette (see -this page) and a very few premium duplicators also offer the, separate storyessentially, equivalents to EP's.

Also, the youngster who can afford to only buy a single, and whose interest is rooted in the top forty, will have a phonograph with (or instead of) a taple player. As his allowance or earnings grow, he will think in terms of records, the more familiar, the cheaper and more convenient (since he has the hardware) medium.

So, the advantages of a two-song, priced-under-a-dollar, compatible tape are obvious. Whether the "single" should follow-up the 7" disk as cartridges do LP's or not, the sales area is virtually empty now. As important as being a profit area, the tape single can become an extremely valuable promotional tool for the pre-recorded tape merchant whose errors of inexperience have in part been already experienced.

search on this before we decided to inaugurate the program," Daspin continued. "We've learned that the very small market for pre-recorded cassettes has resulted from the lack of a 'single' cassette. Single disks are used to entice people to buy albums. Since the cassette business has not had the benefit of its own 'single', very little cassette album sales have been generated." Audio (Communications, Inc. has

been generated." Audio (Communications, Inc. has been in operation for three years. Its principal facility is located in Dover, and performs all duplicating and loading steps there. Four other plants in Livingston, Rockaway and in Newark, N. J. house its injection molding and component manufactur-ing equipment. The firm soon hopes to regroup all facilities under one roof in the general Dover area. The company produces both cas-settes and 8 track cartridges, is hav-ing a public offering this fall, accord-ing to Daspin, and is stressing video tape production for the coming year.

Phillips P.R. Dir. ls "Interested"

NEW YORK—Asked to comment on the use of a cassette in a two-tune version, equivalent to a 45 rpm single, Lester Krugman, public relations di-rector at North American Phillips said last week: "We always watch any innovative use of the cassette for any innovative use of the cassette for the music or any other market, with great interest, provided the people de-veloping such ideas observe the tech-nical Standards as set down by Phillips, in order to insure the prod-uct's compatibility with existing cas-sette players."

Micro-Cassette Succeeds

Micro-Cassette Succeeds NEW YORK—It's about one year since the introduction of the Ampex Corporation's 'Micro-Cassette' and product manager Irving Brusso de-scribed its response by the tape con-sumer as "excellent, when exposed to the buyer properly." The Micro-Cassette, a standard sized cassette carrying four tunes gleaned from specific hit albums, retails for \$1.98. Brusso said new titles are released on a monthly basis, and over 100 Micro-Cassettes have already been isued.

Micro-Cassettes have already been isued. "The item is excellent but almost exclusively as an impulse purchase product," Brusso advised. "The re-tailer has to expose it right out front, preferably nearby the single records. Those that have handled it properly find it a very fast moving item." Brusso himself personally selects albums for his Micro-Cassette pro-gram from the trade chart. "We only take proven hits and only four of the best cuts from those hit albums. In addition, we've learned from experi-ence the artists we pick must have special appeal to the teenage buyer, who's most receptive to the product. We tried the Montovani's but have had a far better experience with the Creedence Clearwater's," he revealed. While Micro-Cassettes have been most successful on the East Coast, Brusso expects to move the product into retail outlets all throughout the country. "We've penetrated most areas with the item but only on a small basis, an outlet here and an outlet there. We Should merchandise the item more to dealers but as you can guess, Ampex is involved with quite

item more to dealers but as you can guess, Ampex is involved with quite a variety of products for consumer consumption and you can only devote so much time to each," he observed.

The "HOTTEST" Revolution IN THE MUSIC INDUSTRY SINCE The "45"

0

2

SWINGING SINGLES

TUNES

NN



Ø

OPENING A NEW "VISTA" in the MUSIC WORLD

AE

45 rpm singles sell LP's. That's not news. "Cassette singles" selling cassette albums? Now that's news!

Audio Communications' "Swinging Single"⁶...2 tunes from your chart-bound or chart-proven hit 45's, in a standard cassette carrier... is the hottest sales promotion innovation in the pre-recorded tope industry.

"Swinging Singles" opply the most proven music merchandising

principle to cossette topes . . . giving the music industry that necessory tool to pry into o woiting morket of 20 million-plus cossette owners. And at o suggested 99¢ retoil every cossette owner con offord, ond ony deoler con't offord to poss.

SUGGESTED RETAIL

LESS

Retailers, rocks, distributors, all want their share of this multi-million dollar market. They're waiting, and we're waiting, for you Mr. Manufacturer. Don't hesitate to call:

AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS, Route 10, Randolph Industrial Park, Dover, N. J. (201) 361-7600



New Additions To Radio Playlists — Primary Markets

A proad view of the titles many of radio's key Top 40 stations added to their "Playlists" last week.

Invictus Stand By Your Man—Candi Staton—Fame Indiana Wants Me—R. Dean Taylor—Rare WEAM-Washington, D.C. Peace—Melanie—Buddah Come On And Say It—Grass Roots—Dunhill We've Only Just Begun—Carpenters—A&M Neanderthal Man—Hotlegs—Capitol Grapevine—Creedence Clearwater—Fantasy Closer To Home—Grand Funk—Capitol Earth Come On And Say It—Grass Roots—Dunhill Day Is Done—Brooklyn Bridge---Buddah Just Let It Come—Alive & Kicking—Roulette God Love And Rock And Roll—Teegarden & WTIX—New Orleans Come On And Say It—Grass Roots—Dunhill Bouree Man—Lenny Damon—Jubilee Peace—Melanie—Buddah Snowbird—Ann Murray—Capitol When You Get Right Down To It—Delfonics— Philly Groove Van Winkle-Westbound You And I—Geraldine Hunt & Charlie Hodges—Calla Make Believe-Glen Campbell-Capitol If I Didn't Care—Moments—Stang We've Only Just Begun—Carpenters—A&M Philly Groove All You'k' Ever Get From Me-Sweet-WDGY—Minneapolis Where Did I go Wrong—Poppy Family— Paramount -Philadelphia London Express Yourself—Watts 103rd St. Band— Warner Bros. Rainbow-Marmalade-London Yellow River—Christie—Epic On The Beach—5th Dimension—Bell All Right Now-Free-A&M Green Eyed Lady—Sugarloaf—Liberty We've Only Just Begun—Carpenters—A&M Make Believe—Glen Campbell—Capitol Mongoose—Elephants Memory-—Metromedia Look What They've Done—New Seekers— -Boston Flektra Where Did I Go Wrong-Poppy Family-Fire And Rain-James Taylor-Reprise London Green Eyed Lady—Sugarloaf—Liberty Georgia Took Her Back—R. B. Greaves—Atco CKLW-Detroit Still Water—4 Tops—Motown Out In The Country—Three Dog Night—Dunhill Look What They've Done—New Seekers— WQXI—Atlanta We Can Make Music—Tommy Roe—ABC Cracklin' Rosie—Neil Diamond—Uni Green Eyed Lady—Sugarloaf—Liberty God Love And Rock And Roll—Teegarden & Van Winkle—Westbound Elektra Neanderthal Man—Hotlegs—Capitol Baby I Need Your Lovin—O. C. Smith-Columbia WKBW-Buffalo WMCA-New York El Condor Pasa-Simon & Garfunkel-

Pick: Deeper And Deeper-Freda Payne-

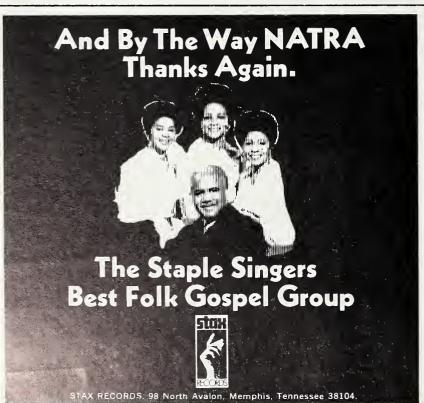
WFIL-

WMEX-

BOBBY'S

fourth gold single and his biggest yet. (RIAA certified it last week.) "Julie, Do Ya Love Me" is heading for number one. By the time you read this ad, the total units to date will be over 1.5 million and selling. Watch it leap to number one.





Columbia

Express Yourself—Watts 103rd St. Band— Warner Bros. Make Believe—Glen Campbell—Capitol Soul Shake—Delany & Bonnie—Atco

-Miami WOAM-

Green Eyed Lady—Sugarloaf—Liberty Joanne—Mike Nesmith—RCA Pick: Make Believe—Glen Campbell—Capitol

WABC--New York

It's A Shame—Spinners—V.I.P. Snowbird—Ann Murray—Capitol I'm Losing You—Rare Earth—Rare Earth Everybody's Got The Right—Supremes— Motown

WLS—Chicago Snowbird—Ann Murray—Capitol Where Did I Go Wrong—Poppy Family—London Indiana Wants Me—R. Dean Taylor—Rare Farth Cracklin' Rosie—Neil Diamond----Uni Out In The Country---Three Dog Night---Dunhill

-Milwaukee WOKY-

WOKY—Milwaukee I'll Be There—Jackson 5---Motown We've Only Just Begun---Carpenters---A&M Holy Man-Diane Kolby---Columbia Laugh---Neighborhood-Big Tree LPs: Up On The Roof---Carole King---Ode 7 So Many People---Neighborhood---Big Tree Cry Me A River---Joe Cocker---A&M Only You And I Know---Dave Mason---Blue Thumb -Ode 70 Thumb

KXOK—St. Louis Make Believe—Glen Campbell—Capitol Look What They've Done—New Seekers— Elektra

If | Didn't Care—Moments—Stang We Can Make Music—Tommy Roe—ABC Come On Say It—Grass Roots—Dunhill Green Eyed Lady—Sugarloaf—Liberty Long Long Time—Linda Ronstadt—Capitol

WMAK—Nashville Cracklin' Rosie—Neil Diamond—Uni It's A Shame—Spinners—V.1.P. Pick: Flowers For Your Pillow—Neon Philharmonic—Reprise All Right Now—Free—A&M We've Only Just Begun—Carpenters—A&M I Cried—Crystal Gayle—Decca Soul Shake—Delany & Bonnie—Atco LP: War And Peace—Edwin Starr—Gordy

-Hollywood KHJ-

KHJ—HOIIyWOOD We've Only Just Begun—Carpenters—A&M I'll Be There—Jackson 5—Motown Rainbow—Marmalade—London Out In The Country—3 Dog Night—Dunhill That's Where I Went Wrong—Poppy Family-London London

Neanderthal Man—-Hotlegs—Capitol LP: Cry Me A River—Joe Cocker—A&M

KYA--San Francisco

KYA—San Francisco Lola—Kinks—Warner Bros. Gaslamps And Clay—Blues Image—Atco El Condor Pasa—Simon & Garfunkel— Columbia

KYNO--Fresno All Right Now-Free-A&M El Condor Pasa--Simon & Garfunkel---Columbia

Out In The Country—3 Dog Night—Dunhill Groovy Situation—Gene Chandler—Mercury Rainbow—Marmalade—London

That's Where | Went Wrong-Poppy Family-

London Neanderthal Man—Hotlegs—Capitol LP: Stage Fright—Time To Kill—Band—

Capitol

LP: Mad Dogs & Englishmen—Cry Me A River—Joe Cocker—A&M

Atlantic And The Grass Won't Pay No Mind-Mark

Lindsay-Columbia

WAYS -Charlotte

WAYS—Charlotte Deeper Deeper—Freda Payne—Invictus I'll Be There—Jackson 5--Motown Stand By Your Man—Candi Station—Fame If I Didn't Care—Moments—Stang Every Night—Billy Joe Royal—Columbia Green Eyed Lady—Sugarloaf—Liberty LP: Chicago—Columbia LP: Grand Funk—Capitol

WIXY—Cleveland Where Did I Go Wrong—Poppy Family— I onden Indiana Wants Me-R. Dean Taylor-Rare Farth Earth Neanderthal Man—Hotlegs—Capitol Express Yourself—Watts 103rd St. Band— Warner Bros. Soul Shake—Delany & Bonnie—Atco Baby I Need Your Loving—O. C. Smith— Columbia

Screaming Night Hog-Steppenwolf-Dunhill

Sisters In Sorrow—Brenda Lee—Decca For What It's Worth—Sergio Mendes—A&M I Stand Accused—Isaac Hayes—Enterprise Make Believe—Glen Campbell

WSAI---Cincinnati

We've Only Just Begun-Carpenters-A&M Where Did I Go Wrong-Poppy Family-London God Love And Rock And Roll-Teegarden & Vanwinkle—Westbound Long Long Time—Linda Ronstadt—Capitol

Make Believe—Glen Campbell—Capitol Somebody's Been Sleeping—100 Proof— Hot Wax

KILT--Houston

KILT---Houston Pick: God Love And Rock And Roll--Teegarden & Vanwinkle---Westbound We've Only Just Begun---Carpenters---A&M And The Grass Won't Pay No Mind---Mark Lindsay---Columbia As Years Go By----Mashmakhan---Epic Dirty Woman---Merlin----1 2 3 i Do Take You---3 Degrees----Roulette

WRKO—Boston Out In The Country—3 Dog Night—Dunhill We've Only Just Begun—Carpenters—A&M God Love And Rock And Roll—Teegarden & Vanwinkle—Westbound Groovy Situation—Gene Chandler—Mercury

Neanderthal Man-Hotlegs-Capitol

WHB—Kansas City Mo. Pick: I'll Be There—Jackson 5—Motown Deeper Deeper—Freda Payne—Invictus Look What They've Done—New Seekers— Flektra

We Can Make Music—Tommy Roe—ABC I Stand Accused—Isaac Hayes—Enterprise

KFRC--San Francisco We Can Make Music—Tommy Roe—A El Condor Pasa—Simon & Garfunkel— -ABC Columbia

l'II Be There—Jackson 5—Motown Green Eyed Lady—Sugarloaf—Liberty LP: On The Waters—Look What You've Done— Bread—Elektra

KGB--San Diego We've Only Just Begun-Carpenters-A&M God Love And Rock And Roll-Teegarden & Vanwinkle-Westbound Montego Baby-Bobby Bloom-L&R

KRLA----Pasadena Look What They've Done---New Seekers---

Elektra

We Can Make Music—Tommy Roe—ABC 1'll Be There—Jackson 5—Motown God Love And Rock And Roll—Teegarden &

Vanwinkle---Westbound Holy Man--Diane Colby---Columbia LPs: Chicago---Wake Up Sunshine---Columbia Green Eyed Lady---Sugarloaf--Liberty

WAPE—Jacksonville, Fla. El Condor Pasa—Simon & Garfunkel-

Columbia Yves—Everly Bros.—Warner Bros. Indiana Wants Me—R. Dean Taylor—Rare Earth

We've Only Just Begun—Carpenters—A&M Green Eyed Lady—Sugarloaf—Liberty Grass Don't Pay No Mind--Mark Lindsay---

Columbia Deeper Deeper—Freda Payne—Inviv I'll Be There—Jackson 5—Motown Night Time: ~Invictus

Express Yourself—Watts 103rd St. Band— Warner Bros.

Closer To Home-Grand Funk-Capitol

(Cont'd on page 30)

Al Capps' 15 gold singles almost speak for themselves.

He got them as the arranger for Gary Puckett and The Union Gap, Bobby Sherman, and Spiral Starecase.

Now, after a six month search to find the right song, he's begun to arrange for himself. His first Columbia single, "Odyssey Park Rock." And it's already on the air in Top 40 markets.

But that should be no surprise. Because you don't arrange 15 gold singles for other people without learning a few things for yourself.

The Al Capps Band. "Odyssey Park Rock." On Columbia Records 👁

New Additions To Radio Playlists — Secondary Markets

A broad view of the titles many of radio's key Top 40 stations added to their "Playlists" last week.

WHLO—Akron, Ohio All Right Now—Free—A&M Closer To Home—Grand Funk—Capitol Green Eyed Lady—Sugarloaf—Liberty It's A Shame—Spinners—V.1.P. God Love & Rock & Roll—Teegarden & Van Wickle, Wortbound

We're All Playing—Bert Sommer—Eleuthera As Years Go By—Mashmakahn-—Epic Indiana Wants Me—R. Dean Taylor—Rare

We've Only Just Begun--Carpenters-A&M Pick: Come On, Say It-Grassroots-Dunhill

WPRO—Providence, R.I. We've Only Just Begun—Carpenters—A&M El Condor Pasa—Simon & Garfunkel—

Fire & Rain—James Taylor—Reprise Long Long Time—Linda Ronstadt—Capitol Deeper Deeper—Freda Payne—Invictus Out In The Country—Three Dog Night—Dunhill

WING—Dayton, Ohio Out In The Country—Three Dog Night—Dunhill It's Only Make Believe—Glen Campbell—

Still Water-Four Tops-Motown

Lola—Kinks—Reprise We Can Make Music—Tommy Roe—ABC

WBBQ—Augusta, Ga. Peace Will Come—Melanie—Buddah Mongoose—Elephant's Memory—Metromedia Deeper Deeper—Freda Payne—Invictus Fire & Rain—James Taylor—Reprise

Turn On To Me—Impressions—Curtom As Years Go By—Mashmakahn—Epic Pick: Where Did All The Good Times Go— Classics IV—Liberty

Winkle—Westhound

Earth

Columbia

Canitol

WSGN—Birmingham, Ala. Out In The Country—Three Dog Night—Dunhill El Condor Pasa—Simon & Garfunkel— Columbia

WGLI—Babylon, N.Y. We've Only Just Begun—Carpenters—A&M I'll Be There—Jackson 5—Motown Fire & Rain—James Taylor—Reprise Long Long Time-Linda Ronstadt-Capitol

WKLO-Louisville, Ky. God Love & Rock & Roll-Teegarden & Van

Winkle—Westbound I'll Be There—Jackson 5—Motown El Condor Pasa—Simon & Garfunkel-Columbia

On The Beach—5th Dimension—Bell Our World—Blue Mink—Phillips Gas Lamps & Clay-Blues Image--Atco

KIOA—Des Moines, Iowa Long Long Time—Linda Ronstadt—Capitol Soul Shake—Delaney & Bonnie—Atco Look What They've Done—Seekers—Electra We Can Make Music—Tommy Roe—ABC It's Only Make Believe—Glen Campbell— Capitol

WPOP—Hartford, Conn. Indiana Wants Me—R. Dean Taylor—Rare Earth

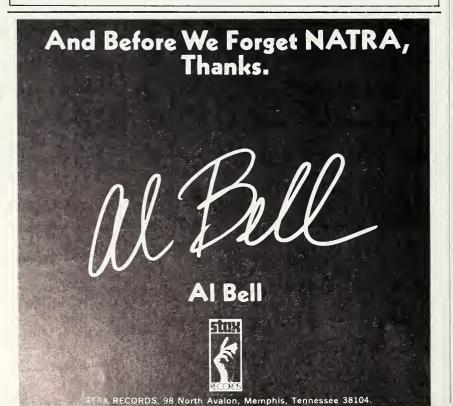
Funk #49—James Gang—ABC Long Long Time—Linda Ronstadt—Capitol Our World—Blue Mink—Phillips It's Only Make Believe—Glen Campbell— Capitol

Let's Work Together—Canned Heat—Liberty We've Only Just Begun—Carpenters—A&M Sweetheart—Engelbert Humperdinck—Parrot Revolution—Reivers—White Whale

"JULIE"

is the next number one single in the country. RIAA certifies "Julie, Do Ya Love Me" by BOBBY SHERMAN as a GOLD RECORD. His fourth gold single (he also has two gold albums) in less than a year and a half.





WKWK—Wheeling, W. Va. All You'll Ever Get—Sweet—Paramount I Do Take You—Three Degrees—Roulette Funky Man—Kool & Gang—De-lite If I Didn't Care—Moments—Stang As Years Go By—Mashmakahn—Epic It's Only Make Believe—Glen Campbell— Capital -Roulette

Capitol In The Beginning—Jacky Cornell—Lionel Something—Shirley Bassey—U.A. It Must Be Love—Bobby Rydell—RCA

WBAM—Montgomery, Ala. We Can Make Music—Tommy Roe—ABC Out In The Country—Three Dog Night—Dunhill Just Let It Come—Alive & Kicking—Roulette Gas Lamps & Clay—Blues Image—Atco

WJET---Erie, Pa. We Can Make Music---Tommy Roe---ABC I Do Take You----Three Degrees----Roulette When You Get Right Down To It---Delfonics----Philly Croove Philly Groove

Do What You Wanna—5 Flights Up—TA Montego Bay—Bobby Bloom—Mercury Deeper & Deeper—Freda Payne--Invictus Pick: El Condor Pasa—Simon & Garfunkel---Columbia

WIFE-Indianapolis, Ind.

That's Where—Poppy Family—London El Condor Pasa—Simon & Garfunkel— Columbia

Indiana Wants Me-R. Dean Taylor-Rare Earth

We Can Make Music—Tommy Roe—ABC God Love & Rock & Roll—Teegarden & Van Winkle—Westbound

Mongoose—Elephant's Memory—Metromedia Out In The Country—Three Dog Night—Dunhill Pick: Fire & Rain—James Taylor—Reprise

WLOF—Orlando, Fla. The Box—Kendrew Lasceiles—Media Arts Green Eyed Lady—Sugarloaf—I.iberty Peace Will Come—Melanie—Buddah

WDRC—Hartford, Conn. Georgia—R. B. Greaves—Atco We Can Make Music—Tommy Roe—ABC Soul Shake—Delaney & Bonnie—Atco It's Only Make Believe—Glen Campbell—

Capitol El Condor Pasa-Simon & Garfunkel-

Columbia Still Water—Four Tops—Motown Indiana Wants Me—R. Dean Taylor—Rare Earth

WAAB-Worcester, Mass. Its Only Make Believe-Glen Campbell-

Capitol I Just Want To Keep It Together-Paul

Davis—Bang El Condor Pasa—Simon & Garfunkel-Columbia

Odyssey Park Roll—Al Capps Band—Columbia Still Waters—Four Tops—Motown Sunday Morning—Johnny Cash—Columbia

New Additions To Radio Playlists

(Cont'd from p. 28)

WIBG-Philadelphia Pick: We've Only Just Begun-Carpenters--

A&M A&M Pick: God Love And Rock And Roll—Teegarden & Vanwinkle—Westbound I Stand Accused—Isaac Hayes—Enterprise Out In The Country—3 Dog Night—Dunhill

KQV—Pittsburgh We Can Make Music—Tommy Roe—ABC We're Only Just Begun—Carpenters—A&M Express Yourself—Watts 103rd St. Band—

Warner Bros. Fire And Rain—James Taylor—Reprise I'll Be There—Jackson 5—Motown

Stuarti To Record LP

NEW YORK—Enzo Stuarti, songster also known for his "That's A Nice" Ragu Spaghetti commercial, will soon release a new single by the same name. His LP, planned for an Oct. release, is now being prepared by Stereo Dimension Records.

WLAV—Grand Rapids, Mich. All Right Now—Free—A&M As Years Go By—Mashmakahn—Epic Joanne—Mike Nesmith—RCA It's Only Make Believe—Glen Campbell— Capital Capitol

Look What They've Done—Seekers—Electra Pick: Somebody's Been Sleeping—100 Proof— Hot Wax

WIRL—Peoria, III. Come With Me—Utopia Pkwy.—U.A. Deeper Deeper—Freda Payne—Invictus Georgia—R. B. Greaves—Atco I'll Be Right There—Jackson 5-—Motown It's Only Make Believe—Glen Campbell— Capitol

Just Let It Come-Alive & Kicking-Roulette

WFEC—Harrisburg, Pa. Let's Work Together—Canned Heat—Liber Gas Lamps & Clay—Blues Image—Atco 1 Do Take You—Three Degrees—Roulette -Harrisburg, Pa. rk Together--Canned Heat--Liberty Cracker Jack—Micky & His Mice—Capitol Deeper Deeper—Freda Payne—Invictus

KLEO--Wichita, Kansas

All The Tired Horses—Bob Dylan—Columbia God Love & Rock & Roll—Teegarden & Van Winkle-Westbound Gonna Get Along Without You-Sweet Rain-

Polydor Indiana Wants Me-R. Dean Taylor-Rare

Earth

Long Long Time—Linda Ronstadt—Capitol It's Only Make Believe—Glen Campbell— Capitol

Our World-Blue Mink-Phillips El Condor Pasa—Simon & Garfunkel-Columbia

Fire & Rain-James Taylor---Reprise Sympathy For The Devil---Stones---London

KEYN—Wichita, Kansas Gas Lamps & Clay—Blues Image—Atco Deeper Deeper—Freda Payne—Invictus Father Come On Home—Pacific Gas—Columbia Candida—Dawn—Bell LP CUTS: LP COTS: Brand New Day—Al Kooper—Columbia Jamima Surrender—Band—Capitol She Belongs To Me—Bob Dylan—Columbia Does Anybody Really Know What Time It Is— Chicago-Columbia

WKIX—Raleigh, N.C. Still Water—Four Tops-—Motown We Can Make Music—Tommy Roe--ABC

WAVZ---New Haven, Conn. Indiana Wants Me--- R. Dean Taylor---Rare

Earth Deeper Deeper—Freda Payne—Invictus Our World—Blue Mink—Phillips If I Didn't Care—Moments—Stang Better Think Twice—Poco—Epic

Picks: Our House—Crosby Stills, Nash & Young—Atlantic I'll Be There—Jackson 5—Motown

God Love & Rock & Roll-Teegarden & Vanwinkle-Westbound We've Only Just Begun-Carpenters-A&M

WKNR-Detroit Stay Away From Me—Major Lance—Curtom Love Uprising—Otis Lavalle—Dakar If I Didn't Care—Moments—Stang Fire And Rain—James Taylor—Reprise Look What They've Done—New Seekers— Flektra We've Only Just Begun-Carpenters-A&M

Boye Tries New Approach

NEW YORK—Almost anyone can tell you how to write a song, but very few know how to go about placing it with a record company or artist. Hen-ry Boye, songwriter, and former man-ager of The Emotions, has written a book called "How To Make Money Selling Songs You Write." The book is aimed at telling new songwriters how to go about selling their material. Released by Frederick Fell, Inc., the book, in hard cover form, will sell for \$4.95.

RANDY DENNISON "RANDY DENNISON'S

COLLAGE" M31-1001 A UNIQUE FOLK/COUNTRY APPROACH TO THE CON-TEMPORARY UNDERGROUND SCENE.

BOB DALTON **MAMA CALL MIE HOME" 615-0003 THE ORIGINAL AND HIT VERSION

HOLLY GARRETT "IT'S THE RIDER", 615-0004

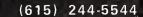
MERSA

A PROVOCATIVE FIRST RE-LEASE BY AN EXCEPTION-ALLY TALENTED WRITER AND PERFORMER.

MECSA RECORDS "NASHVILLE'S FIRST TOTAL CONCEPT LABEL" 1717 WEST END AVENUE

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

37203



SAMMI SMITH "HE'S EVERYWHERE" 615-0001

AIR ACTION AND SALES "EVERYWHERE"

HES

"HE'S EVERYWHERE"

SAMN SAMN HERE

ALBUM M31-1000 CONTAINS SAMMI'S HIT SINGLE PLUS OTHER STERLING "SMITH" PERFORMANCES OF NEW AND STANDARD MATERIAL.

MEGA DISTRIBUTORS

STEREO SOUTH Atlanta MUSIC MERCHANTS OF NEW ENGLAND Boston BEST & GOLD RECORD DISTRIBUTORS

Buffalo BIB DISTRIBUTING CO. Charlotte LONDON RECORDS MIDWEST DISTRIBUTING

Chicago A & I RECORD DISTRIBUTING CO. Cincinnati PIKS CORPORATION

Cleveland B & K DISTRIBUTING CO. Dallas TRANSCONTINENTAL DISTRIBUTING CORP.

Denver MERIT MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS, INC. Datroit CAMPUS RECORD DISTRIBUTING CO.

Miami AL ABRAMS ENTERPRISES Minneepolis MUSIC CITY RECORD DISTRIBUTORS Nashville ALL-STATE NEW JERSEY, INC.

Newark TRANSCONTINENTAL DISTRIBUTING CORP. East Hartford MICROPHONE MUSIC CO.

UNITED RECORD DISTRIBUTING CO. CALIFORNIA RECORD DISTRIBUTORS RECORD SALES CORP.

Memphis ALL SOUTH DISTRIBUTING CORP. New Orleans New Orleans MALVERNE DISTRIBUTORS New York MARNEL RECORD DISTRIBUTORS Philadelphia ARC, INC, Phoenix ARC-JAY KAY DISTRIBUTING CO. Pittsburgh ROBERTS RECORD DISTRIBUTING St. Louis ERIC-MAINLAND DISTRIBUTING

FIDELITY NORTHWEST, INC. STAN'S RECORD SERVICE SCHWARTZ BROS., INC.



ABC/DUNHILL FEST — Shown at the recent ABC/Dunhill national convention held over the weekend of Aug. 31 in Hollywood are TOP (1. to r.) Jay Lasker, president of ABC/ Dunhill Records with Leonard H. Goldenson, (far right) president of the ABC Corporation. Jay Lasker with Steve Barri, ABC/Dunhill veep in charge of A&R. Lancelot Link, star of Bis own ABC/TY series and ABC/Dunhill recording artist, goes ape while ABC/Dunhill prevy Jay Lasker with Steve Barri, ABC/Dunhill veep in charge of A&R. Lancelot Link, star of Bis own ABC/TY series and ABC/Dunhill recording artist, goes ape while ABC/Dunhill prevy Jay Lasker with Steve Barri, ABC/Dunhill veep in charge of A&R. Lancelot Link, star of Bis own ABC/TY series and ABC/Dunhill recording artist, goes ape while ABC/Dunhill prevy Jay Lasker with Steve Barri, ABC/Dunhill veep in charge of A&R. Lancelot Link, star of Bis own ABC/TY series and ABC/Dunhill recording artist, goes ape while ABC/Dunhill prevy Jay Lasker with Steve Barri, ABC/Dunhill recording group Bush. Con't. from Page 8] Named in the new executive struc-ture of ABC/Dunhill were the fol-lowing: Jay Lasker—President ABC/Dunhill Mavin Helfer — vice president ABC/Dunhill Dennis Lavinthal—national direc-tor of sales ABC/Dunhill Dennis Lavinthal—national direc-tor of sales ABC/Dunhill Low Sebok—director of ABC

Howard Stark—executive vice president ABC/Dunhill Marvin Helfer — vice president ABC/Dunhill Dennis Lectron

tor of sales ABC/Dunhill Lou Sebok—director of ABC Branch Operations Don Thorn—director of marketing (Impulse/Westminster/Audio Trea-sury Series) Series)

sury Series) Marty Goldrod—ABC sales manager Julie Zimmand—Dunhill sales man-

agtr Joe Carbone--field rep east coast

Charlie Trepel—special projects Marty Hirsch—field rep midwest Barry Gross—vice president a national promo manager Dun and Dunhill

Records Larry Ray—national promo man-ager LP's for ABC/Dunhill Marty Kupps—national promo manager ABC

Steve Barri—vice president A&R

Steve Barri—vice president A&R Joel Sill—vice president publishing Budget Tapes Previewed A new line of ABC/Dunhill budget tapes on the APT label was an-nounced, with an initial release of 35 titles with a suggested retail price of \$3.98. The line will be affiliated with both GRT and AMPEX. Ferrante & Teicher—Tempation Judy Garland—At The Palace Jimmy Reed—Cookin' Johnny Nash—Imagination

Johnny Nash—Imagination The Impressions—Keep On Pushin' Day of The Bullfight—Sabicas My Funny Valentine—Jane Morgan

The Best of the Tams The Copacabana Trio-Cuando

The Copacabana The Caliente El Sol The Mamas & The Papas Instru-mental Song Book The Best of Walt Disney—The Trousdale Strings & The Dawn Chor-

ale The Best of Mickie Finn Montovo-Th

Sabicas & Montoyo-The Giants of Flamenco The Best of Barry McGuire Kay Starr—When The Lights Go

On Again The Brass Ring Plays Great Movie Love Themes The Mamas & The Papas— Dedicated To The One I Love

Jerry Smith—Truck Stop The Country Sound of Curly Putman

The Country Sound of Jimmy

Dempsey Elton Britt—The Wandering Cowboy

32

Louis Armstrong Sings What A Wonderful World

Wonderful World The Best of Lloyd Price Ruby And The Romantics—On A Clear Day The Original Hits Volume I—The Hits That Started Rock & Roll The McGuire Sisters—Right Now Classics on Westminster Gold A new line of budget classical LP's was announced on the WESTMIN-STER GOLD label, with an initial release of 35 LP's, with a suggested retail price of \$2.98. Best of Tchaikovsky—Philarmonic Orch., London-Vienna Opera Orch.— The Utah Symphony Orch. Conduc-tors: Rodzinski-Abravanel-Aliberti Best of Beethoven—London Sym-

tors: Rodzinski-Abravanel-Aliberti Best of Beethoven—London Sym-phony-Vienna Opera Orch.-Pitts-burgh Symphony. Conductors: Mon-teux-Scherchen-Steinberg Best of Bach—Vienna Opera Or-ch./Scherchen—C. Weinrich, V. Fox/Organ-Greenhouse Cello— Makas/Piano. The Best From the Russia We Love—Vienna Opera Orch.-L'Orches-tre des Concerts, Colonne. Conduc-tors: Scherchen-Dervaux-Abravanel Best of Puccini for Orchestra— Vienna Opera Orch. Sy Shaffer con-ducting

ducting Best Known Overtures—Vienna Opera Orch.—Vienna Festival Orch. Conductors: Scherchen-Adler-Rudel Julian Breams Greatest Hits— Julian Bream Virgil Fox's Greatest Hits—Virgil Fox

Fox

Baroque & Contemporary Concertos Baroque & Contemporary Concertos For Trumpets and Orchestra— Soloists: Delmotte-Haneuse-Andre-Vienna Opera Orch. Orch. des Con-certs Lamoureux. H. Scherchen-Andre Jolivet/conductors Spanish Guitar—John Williams Gassman: Electronic Music for the Ballet—New York City Ballet Co.

Ballet—New York City Ballet Co. George Balanchine/Director Green Sleeves and Theme from Tallis—Sir Adrian Boult Conducts Vienna Opera Orch. Beethoven—Piano Concerto 3 and Choral Fantasy—Daniel Baren-boin/Piano-Laszio Somogy/Cond.— Vienna Acad Choin & Vienna Opera Vienna Acad. Choir & Vienna Opera Orch.

Julian Bream Plays Bach Handel: Water Music—Scherchen

Handel:

Organists Norman Treigel Arias (Verdi, Mozart, Ponchielli, Halevy, Gounod)— Vienna Radio Orch./Chorus—Jessi Jalas conducting. Brahms: Hungarian Dances— Gerle/Violin—Shetler/Piano Beethoven: Piano Sonatas— Moonlight — Appasionata — Pat-hetique—R. Lewenthal Liszt: Hungarian Rhapsodies— Vienna Opera Orch.—H. Scherchen conducting

Liszt: Hungarian Knapsones--Vienna Opera Orch.-H. Scherchen conducting Korsakoff: Scheherazade--Vienna Opera Orch.-Scherchen conducting Gershwin: American in Paris-Rhapsody in Blue---Utah Symphony Orch. Conducted by Abravanel Beethovcn: 5th Symphony/Schu-bert: Unfinished Symphony Phil-harmonic Symphony Orchestra of

bert: Unfinished Symphony Phil-harmonic Symphony Orchestra of London-Rodzinski conducting Charm of Lullabies—Maureen For-rester—J. Newmark/Piano 1812 Overture/Cappricio Italien/ Cappricio Espanol—Vienna Opera Orch.—Deutschmeister Band—Abra-vanel conducting Holst: The Planets—Sir Adrian Boult conducts Vienna Opera Orch. and Academy Chorus

Boult conducts Vienna Opera Orch. and Academy Chorus Berloiz: Romeo & Juliet (Comp.)— Pierre Monteux conducting London Symphony Orch. & Chorus Masterpieces Russian Church Mu-sic—Capella Russian Male Chorus-Conducted by Nicholas Afonsky Proversive Electronics — Emerson

Conducted by Nicholas Afonsky Provocative Electronics—Emerson Meyers director Wagner: Der Ring Des Niblelun-gen—Pittsburgh Symphony—William Steinberg conducting Bolero/Sorcerers Apprentice/Es-pana/Fire Dance—Vienna Opera Orch. E. Scherchen conducting Vivaldi: Gloria—Vienna Opera Orch. & Academy Chorus-Herman Scherchen conducting Tchaikovsky: Swan Lake Excerpts

Tchaikovsky: Swan Lake Excerpts

Abravanel conducting the Utah Sym-phony Orch. Haydn: Military and Farewell Symphonies: Vienna State Opera Orch. H. Scherchen conducting

Dunhill, ABC, Command and Impulse Product

A Convention-Fall release of 19 major LP's on Dunhill, ABC, Com-mand and Impulse labels was an-nounced. The Dunhill release consists of 8 LP's. DUNHILL

DUNHILL Atlee—Atlee, The Grass Roots— More Golden Grass, Three Dog Night—Naturally, Emitt Rhodes— Emitt Rhodes, Steppenwolf—7, Mag-na Carta—Seasons, Arties Kornfeld— A Time To Remember—The Artie Kornfeld Tree, Mama Cass Elliot— Mama's Big Ones—The Best of Mama Cass, The ABC releases consist of 8

Two From Audio Treasury

A new classical label was an-nounced, Audio Treasury, with an in-itial release of two major LP's, Bev-erly Sills—Beverly Sills Sings Mo-zart/Strauss Barbosa-Lima — Scar-latti latti.

latti. Business meetings were follower on Saturday nite (Aug. 29) with a banquet at the Century Plaza Hotel. Aside from distribs and licensees, more than 30 radio stations were represented along with reps from GRT, Ampex and the press. A new group, Bush, performed and was fol-lowed by B. B. King and his orches-tra. King, who also worked the Greek Theater the same night, was one of the in-person highlights of the meet.

Victor 4-Channel Disk

(Con't. from Page 8)

JVC America, Inc., offers Victor's consumer products throughout the United States. Inquiries should be sent to Genald Orbach, national mer-chandising manager, at JVC head-quarters, 50-35 56th Road Maspeth I.I., N.Y., 11378—(212) EX 2-2668 Specifications Characteristics of the disk:

Characteristics of the disk: 1. System: CD-4 2. RPM and size: same as conven-

tional records 3. Compatibility: compatibile with conventional 2-channel stereo record and playback units; and with monrecords.

4. Frequency range: sum: 30-15,00 h Hz difference: 20,000-45,000 Hz 5. Cross talk: between left an right: 25dB front to rear: 20dB 6. Signal to noise ratio: bette than 50dB 7. Life: some as usual stereo disk 7. Life: same as usual stereo disk

Characteristics of 4-channel reprc ducer Pick-up cartridge:

COI

1. Frequency response: 20-45,00 must Hz

Hz bus 2. Type of stylus: Elliptical bus 3. Needle pressure: 1.5 gr. bert 4-channel decoder: bus 1. Frequency response: each chai stan nel 30-15,000 Hz "Sm 2. Output: 0.1 volt 3. Transistors: 29 His

Cash Box — September 12, 197

cashbox/album reviews

HISTORICAL PERFORMANCES RECORDED AT THE MONETARY INTERNATIONAL POP FESTI-

VAL — Otis Redding, Jimi Hendrik Experience — Reprise-2029 This live album, recorded at the Monterey Pop Festival in 1967, devotes an entire side to the incredible Otis Redding, and one side to the Unit Mondrik Experience United many to the incredible Otis Redding, and one side to the Jimi Hendrix Experience. Unlike many live albums recorded, this one contains all the excitement and splendor of the actual performance. Hendrix and company perform Dylan's "Like A Rolling Stone," "Rock Me, Baby," "Can You See Me," and "Wild Thing." The flip side finds Redding doing "Shake," The flip side finds Redding doing "Shake," "Respect," "I've Been Loving You Too Long," the Stones' "Satisfaction," and "Try A Little Tenderness." This LP is a must for all music lovers.

LEFTOVER WINE - Melanie - Buddah -5066

5066 With her current chart single, "Peace Will Come," Melanie wasted no time in releasing this fine package which includes the single as well as 11 other self composed tunes. Many of the numbers, such as "Close To It All," "Beautiful People," and "Animal Crackers" have been taken from previous albums, but, they are always a refreshing treat. Other selections include "Uptown And Down," "Mama Mama," "Psychotherapy," and the title tune, "Leftover Wine." This album looks like it'll be a huge chart item. Watch out for it!

GREATEST HITS - O. C. Smith - Columbia 30227

- 30227 If God didn't make little green apples, he sure can make hit records! This latest pack-age from O. C. is just that—a collection of songs that have put him right at the top of the charts week after week. "Little Green Apples," "Son of Hickory Holler's Tramp," "Honey," and a host of other cuts should make this a huge chart item.







Pop Picks PATCHES CLABENCE CARTER



Newcomer Picks



AFTER THE GOLD RUSH - Neil Young -

Reprise 6383 After his premier album with CS&N, after After his premier album with CS&N, after the Gold rush, d'ya see, comes Neil Young's third solo LP. Just as the works of Buffy St. Marie reflect our both proud and sorrowful past, so the songs of Neil are the spirit of the great American West. The record is a docu-ment simultaneously from the past and of the present and perhaps that is where Neil's popularity stems from. It's nice to think so, in any case. Minor keys, churning rhythms, heartbreaking melodies and very special lyrics, all hallmarks of Young material are here with a vengeance. With Neil are Crazy Horse, Steve Stills and pianist Nils Lofgren all forged into one entity burning with Young's convictions. The path is clear. "After The Gold Rush" should be Neil Young's largest selling LP.

PATCHES — Clarence Carter — Atlantic 8267 From the dynamite single, "Patches," comes the new Clarence Carter LP of the same name. the new Clarence Carter LP of the same name. It's a surefire chart deck from first cut to last, starting with Tony Joe White's "Willie And Laura Mae Jones" through his own "Say Man" and "I Can't Leave Your Love Alone," to the Lennon-McCartney "Let It Be," this is a fine offering by the strong voiced Carter which should please his long time fans and at the same time garner him many new ones.

CLOSE TO YOU — Carpenters — A&M 4271 This is, in fact, the Carpenters' second album. The first, "Offering," was released with little fanfare, and so was passed by by a lot of people. No one will pass this one by, which just goes to show what a hit single can do. So it goes. A good deck, this one, with the title hit, Tim Hardin's "Reason To Believe," Beatles' "Help," and Bacharach-David's "Baby It's You" and "I'll Never Fall In Love Again." Much of the LP features some fine material penned by Richard Carpenter. All in all this offering is fully as good as the first.

FOTHERINGAY — A&M — 4269 And so we come to Sandy Denny of the Judy Collins-Joni Mitchell-S. Denny trilogy. Sandy's mellow voice and arresting songs brought fame to Britain's Fairport Convention. Now she's left to fulfill the early promise with Fotheringay. In all, the group comprises five superb musicians. Jerry Donahue's warm lead guitar is neither over-loud nor overdubbed but consistently spins out controlled and original melodies. Trevor Lucas shares vocals with Sandy, whose songs show both a contem-porary immediacy and a strong link with the British Isle's past. An important release be-cause groundswell is beginning (justifiably, I might add—no hyp) that will launch Sandy into super-stardom. Get in on the beginning.

IN CALIFORNIA - Compton & Batteau -Columbia 30039

Once upon a time there was a group called Appaloosa. All of the songs on their first LP were composed and sung by John Compton. He and violinist Robin Batteau have left the group to construct this gentle and fleecy album that brings back memories of unhurried album that brings back memories of unhurried warm summer days merging from one to another in a lazy procession. John's material is immediately recognizable as his own with a great deal of classical influence in evidence like "Silk On Steel," and "Elevator." But there's also uptempo material that is delivered with great panache, like "Honeysuckle" and "Homesick Kid." When the ears get over-loaded with the heavies, this album is the one to spin. one to spin.

CONCERT IN STEREO/LIVE AT THE SAHARA/ TAHO — Ray Conniff — Columbia-G-30122 With the release of this 21 cut, two recordl set, Ray Conniff and his singers dip their musical know-how into every field of the business, and come up with a natural winner. Conniff performs an Improvisation On Schu-bert's "Serenade," and in improvisation on Chopin's "Nocturn In E Flat," as well as the standards, "Tea For Two," "Besame Mucho," "Smoke Gets In Your Eyes," "Mack The Knife," and "He's Got The Whole World In His Hands." The album is a must for all easy listening fans. listening fans.





AN EVENING WITH - Danto Shaft - Decca

AN EVENING WITH — Danto Shaft — Decca — DL-75217 If you've been looking for a bright new interesting album, stop right here. This pack-age by Danto Shaft is what you've been wait-ing for. The group combined their writing talents and came up with one of the most refreshing LP's in a long time. All the cuts on the album are exceptional, with "In The Country," and the instrumental "Drops Of Brandy," standing out a little above the others. The group should be attracting a lot of atten-tion with this release.

SECOND THOUGHTS - McKendree Spring -

SECOND THOUGHTS — McKendree Spring — Decca 75230 One of the happiest things to happen to Decca in recent months was their signing McKendree Spring. As the title suggests this is the group's second album and a fine pro-gression it is too. Fran McKendree, main-spring of the group, leads them through soft material like James Taylor's "Fire And Rain," and "Got No Place To Fall" and on to the harder-edged songs like "Friends Die Easy" and "Because It's Time." An excellent album.

THE BEST OF VAN MORRISON — Bang 222 Shortly after leaving the Irish group Them, lead singer Van Morrison embarked on a short but interesting career at Bang Records. Here then is the best of the early cuts of Van on his own. Included are his highly acclaimed "Brown Eyed Girl" and "Spanish Rose" along with two previously unreleased tracks "Send Your Mind" and "The Back Room." The rest of the set is made up of B sides and suchlike but they are pretty consistent and give the avid Van Morrison fan a good glimpse of his dawning talent. dawning talent.

cashbox/albumreviews

THANK CHRIST FOR THE BOMB - Ground-

The second state with the second state of the

THANK CHRIST FOR THE BOMB — Ground-hogs — Liberty 7644 The British are coming again, and this time in the form of the Groundhogs. This English trio lays down some fine rock music featuring Tony McPhee on vocals. The Ip contains nine solid songs including the title tune. "Thank Christ For The Bomb," with the emphasis on satire and lyrical content. Other impressive cuts are "Strange Town," "Ship On The Ocean," and "Soldier."

SHIRLEY BASSEY IS REALLY SOMETHING — Shirley Bassey — UAS-6765 Shirley Bassey collected an impressive list of songs for her latest album including the Beatles, "Something," 'Spinning Wheel," "Light My Fire," and from Hair, "Easy To Be Hard." The Ip makes for some very easy listening and should please all her fans.

KEN LYON IN CONCERT - Ken Lyon -

KEN LYON IN CONCERT — Ken Lyon — Decca — DL 75197 A very interesting album by folk artist Ken Lyon who includes in the package, the ever popular "Muscle In My Arm," along with seven other tracks. Ken also performs Paul Simon's "Homeward Bound," and Dylan's "Girl From The North Country." The album is very well recorded for a live product and is worth your attention worth your attention.

MONGO '70 - Mongo Santamaria - Atlantic 1567

— 1567 Mongo Santamaria, who seldom misses the charts, should have no trouble finding his way right to the top again with the release of his latest LP, Mongo '70. With a brand new band, who incidentally are responsible for writing the entire album, Mongo and com-pany lay down some fine Latin rhythms that should attract a lot of attention. Some of the should attract a lot of attention. Some of the more interesting tracks include "Wind-jammer," "March Of The Panther," "Night Crawler," and "Adobo Criollo."

SNOWBIRD - Anne Murray - Capitol - ST-

579 Anne Murray, currently riding high on both the pop and c&w charts with her "Snowbird" single, offers this package of 10 beautifully performed tunes. Apart from the title tune, Miss Murray offers her renditions of Dylan's "I'll Be Your Baby Tonight," and James Tay-lor's "Fire And Rain." Following in the foot-stens of her single this album should be a steps of her single, this album should be a chart buster.

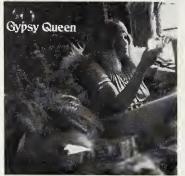
THE ORIGINAL VOICE TRACKS FROM HER THE ORIGINAL VOICE TRACKS FROM HER GREATEST MOVIES — Mae West — DL 79176 Mae West gets it all together with this lp containing some of her most popular songs. Also contained in the album are excerpts from "My Little Chicadee" with W. C. Fields, and various sayings for which she was known. Album should please both young and old.

Pop Best Bets



"Something"

KEN LYON IN CONCERT



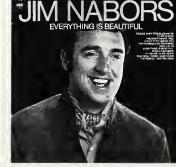
Friends by Feather

GYPSY QUEEN - Priscilla - Sussex - SXBS-7002

Lovely Priscilla, the gypsy queen, comes on strong with this fine package of 11 songs. Of the 11, six were written by the gypsy queen herself, who just happens to be Rita Coolidge's sister, and those are the ones which should capture your immediate attention. "Good Morning Freedom," "The Children Remind You," "Long Rivers Flow," "Hummingbird," and "Spring Rain," the remaining five tunes, also prove very interesting.

FRIENDS — Feather — Columbia-30137

FRIENDS — Feather — Columbia-30137 This new album release by a group called Feather, puts together a brand new set of good time, happy-go-lucky music that should please a lot of easy listening fans. Some of the finer selections include "Alone Too Long To Be Lonely," "The Bible Way Mission Band," "No Time For Sorrow," and "The Fifth Stone." Could stir a lot of chart action if it catches on.



EVERYTHING IS BEAUTIFUL - Jim Nabors Columbia-30129

- Columbia-30129 Everything is Jim Nabors on this brand new package featuring 11 beautifully done songs. Included on the LP, aside from the title tune, is Rod McKuen's "The World I Used To Know," and the ever popular Paul Simon number, "Bridge Over Troubled Water." Jim tears into these 11 cuts as only he can, and the results will soon be found right on the LP charts!

THE SLY, SLICK AND THE WICKED — Lost Generation — Brunswick — 754164 Following their big chart single, the Lost Generation have just released an album of the same name. The LP which contains 10 cuts, is a mixture of soulful ballads, and up tempo R&B sounds. Some of the more out-standing tracks include "Love On A Two Way Street," "Sorry I Can't Help You," "Didn't I Blow Your Mind," "Wait A Minute," and nat-urally, the title tune. This album should do rather well on the charts and should establish them as a hit making group. them as a hit making group.

OXPETALS --- The Oxpetals --- Mercury --- SR 61289

A fine album by this easy going five man group. The accent is on short quiet songs with interesting melodies and fine instru-mental accompaniment. "Don't Cry Mother," "What Can You Say," and "Declaration Of Oneness" are among the more interesting cuts Once you have the album it's hard to Oneness" are among the more interesting cuts. Once you hear the album, it's hard to put it down.

REDEYE - Redeye - Pentagram - PE-10003

10003 This album marks the group's first release on the Pentagram label. The package includes 10 cuts all written by guitarist, vocalist, Dave Hodgkins. Some of the more interesting tunes include "Games," "Down Home Run," "Col-lections Of Yesterday And Now," "Empty White House," and "Dadaeleus'/Unfinished Dream." A good first attempt by Redeye.











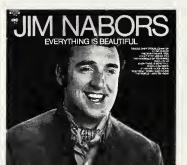








O





On July 20 we introduced

If Shiva's Headband Quatermass

Since then...

70



lf:

"...no matter how far they go, the results are always listenable... IF is a must, whether you have the bread or not." —Chris Van Ness, L. A. Free Press

"... there's probably not a battle of the bands staged that IF couldn't win..." – John Mendelsohn, L. A. *Times*

Shiva's Headband:

"Describing Shiva's music is kind of like talking about God... I've never really heard music like theirs before...I came away not only liking what they are doing, but respecting it as well." —Pat Pope, Dallas Notes





Quatermass:

"...They haven't been subject to hype, which is lucky, for their first album on Harvest Records is far ahead of its time... They disperse an inventive mixture of jazz, rock and classical music that sounds uniquely like themselves... It's about time things got interesting."—Nigey Lennon, L. A. Free Press

"... this album is one of the happiest finds of the year... consistently superior and exciting. Almost impossible to pick outstanding cuts as the set should be listened to from beginning to end..." -Cash Box

New artists from the new Capitol...being discussed, being played, being bought. Capitol has news again on September 8 with Yellow Hand, David Rea, Ashton, Gardner & Dyke, Bob Seger, and Richard Brautigan.



Good news...marketed, distributed and promoted by Capitol.

Silvers Heads Viva

(Con't. from Page 7)

Record/Production Distribution Goals

Distribution Goals However, the major thrusts by Viva are to be aimed at reactivating, on a steady basis, the Viva and Bravo labels both as sources of new recordings and as companies handling distribution for independently pro-duced product. Viva and Bravo, and labels distributed through them in the future, are to be distributed through the Decca distribution sys-tem.

through the Decca distribution sys-tem. The two labels, Silvers pointed out, were built on the strength of mar-keting "concept LP's." Biggest sellers among these were the Midnight String and "Themes Like Old Times" pack-ages. "But, the changing distribution patterns have made it increasingly difficult to rely on the concept mer-division is therefore going to be reac-chandising album today. The record tivated so that we will be turning out a regular, strong flow of con-temporary productions both from our own people and independent produc-ers." At least three contracts with producers are near completion and a

own people and independent produc-ers." At least three contracts with producers are near completion and a series of product/production ties are being negotiated through Viva in af-filiation with Ampex Stereo Tapes for the record rights to material whose tape rights are already AST's. First Viva releases in the program will be from Pentagram Records in a deal negotiated by Silvers and his newly appointed executive vice pres-ident Mel Bly with Al Schmitt, pres-ident of Pentagram Records, Steve Douglas, Pentagram's exec vp, and Bobby Applegate, vp and general manager of the label. In release this week is the "Redeye" album, and a single, "Games" will be forthcoming from the set as a result of radio reac-tion to the LP track. The distribution deal of Pentagram through Viva calls for 6 albums and 6 singles yearly for the duration of the pract

6 singles yearly for the duration of the pact.

Cutting Omega Ties?

Cutting Omega Ties? The entire Viva operation is pres-ently owned by Omega Equities, Inc. through a cash-outright purchase negotiated last year. However, Silvers voiced his intentions to seek indepen-dence for the complex in the very near future. "The monies made by Viva Publishing," Silvers said, "were likely the only profits brought into Omega in the last fiscal period. Con-sequently, Omega is likely to feel that by renegotiating, they could not only eliminate the paying out of our pur-chase costs, but also gain in the re-payment of monies already given in the purchase agreement."

See Sachs Exiting CU To Form New Co.

NEW YORK — Len Sachs has left his post as vp and general manager of Commonwealth United Records, Cash Box has learned. It's understood that Sachs is in the process of for-ming a new record operation, being presently engaged in lining-up talent for the proposed label. Sachs joined CU last year after a long stint with Atlantic Records, where he served as vp and marketing head. The status of CU remains unresolved since it ceased a release schedule earlier this year. Sachs is representd by attor-nys Mayer & Nussbaum at 1841 Broadway in New York. NEW YORK — Len Sachs has left

Michael Jackson Joins A&M Staff

HOLLYWOOD - Michael Jackson has been named executive producer and co-ordinator of A&R for A&M Records, reports Chuck Kaye, vice-president in charge of recorded prod-

uct. Jackson's tasks will include the supervision of record production, seeking new talent and the general co-ordination of A&M's A&R staff. His first project for the company was a 10 day trip to Canada to expand A&M's artist and repertoire contracts in that country. in that country.

Stigwood Signs **Staple Singers** To Mgmt, Pub Deal

NEW YORK — Rik Gunnell, pres-ident of the Robert Stigwood Organ-isation, reports that the firm has been signed for management and publishing contracts with the Staple Singers. All of the Staple Singers' music will be published by Casserole Music. Inc. Music, Inc.

music will be published by Casserole Music, Inc. The quartet is lead by Roebuck "Pop" Staples, also in the group are his daughters, Yvonne, Cleo and Ma-vis. In addition to the groups man-agement contract, an individual artist contract has been signed with each member of the group. Mavis Staples, accomplished soloist in her own right, has entered the charts with her latest Volt single, "I've learned to Do It Without You." This record is also included on Miss Staples' current Volt album "Only for the Lonely." Recording is presently underway on the Staple Singers new volt LP to be released this fall. The album, pro-duced by Al Bell, exec vice president Stax/Volt records, is being recorded in Muscle Shoals, Alabama. The Staple Singers departed last week on Aug. 25, for Teheran, Iran where they will present two special concerts. In addition to an extensive number of forthcoming concert ap-pearances in the United States, the Staple Singers are preparing for a Euronean four arrangements for

Staple Singers are preparing for a European tour, arrangements for which are being made by the Robert Stigwood Organisations' London

office. Also under way at present are plans for a return tour of Japan where the Staple Singers were a suc-cess in 1968.

Averne Is Lib/UA Latino Director

NEW YORK — Harvey Averne has been appointed head of the UA Latino division of Liberty/UA. Mike

Lipton, vice president and general manager, to whom Averne will report, manager, to whom Averne will report, pointed out "we are instigating a major drive to reach a wider market, and I strongly feel that Averne's experience in the business will be a tremendous aid towards that end." A writer and recording artist with his our group and scored buyers to

A writer and recording artist with his own group and several albums to his credit, Averne spent two years with Fania Records in sales and promo, and also produced indepen-dently for Ray Baretto, Orchestra Harlow, La Lupe and others. He also managed artists, and his most recent client was Sakinah, star of the Broad-way hit musical, "Hair." Averne said one of his biggest projects will be looking for new acts in a contemporary Latin soul vein. Averne will work out of Liberty/ UA's New York offices, and can be reached at (212) 245-6000.

Blue Thumb Indie (Con't. from Page 7)

deal with Warner Bros. fell through because Krasnow chose not to in-clude a buyout option in the negotiations, he says.

Krasnow on Distribs

Krasnow feels the days of the in-dependent distributor are numbered because of companies like Warners and London going into branch oper-ations, and because independent dis-tributors tend to rely on hits and do not accreasively mechanics exterior not aggressively merchandise catalog

not aggressively merchandise catalog albums. "Where is the young, independent record company going to go for dis-tribution if their distributors won't work their records?" he asks. "They will have to go to the big people to obtain market penetration." Blue Thumb's deal with GRT in-volved financial backing with all creative endeavors developed by the young company's Beverly Hills based staff. Forthcoming product includes new albums by Love, Gabor Szabo, Joao Donato and teaming of Dave Mason with Mama Cass. Upcoming singles will feature Leon Russell, Dave Mason and Love.

cashbox/talenton stage

The Association/B.B. King

GREEK THEATRE, L.A.—With a spit-and-polish that usually glittered but at isolated moments came close to paling, the 1970 model of the Association took its place on the line. Over the past half-decade, the War-ners septet has grown to be one of the most successful and pleasant re-cording aggregations, specializing in the most successful and pleasant re-cording aggregations, specializing in a lush, airy, and totally sweet-tem-pered repertory. Getting it together (with special guest, B. B. King) for their latest joint enterprise, the As-sociation continued to be the source of come of the best even littering a of some of the best easy-listening, no

of some of the best easy-fistening, no tricks, rock music. Jules Alexander, Ted Bluechel, Jr., Brian Cole, Richard Thompson, Terry Kirkman, Larry Ramos, and Jim Yes-ter have retained and refined their cohesive, full-bodied sound, their flaw-less style, and their ingratiating au-dience rapport. Being mike-shy is dience rapport. Being mike-shy is never one of their faults and they are nothing, if not complete pros. Still, for one reason or another, their two weekend s.r.o. performances, Aug. 28 and 29, lacked warmth and definition.

Any Association show, however, has got to be a gold-mine of sharp, likable performers and immaculate

performances. The two nights at the Greek were no exception. These seven talented musicians have written and/ or produced a string of classic mil-lion sellers, including "Cherish," "Along Comes Mary," and "Windy." To this hardy staple, the Association has added a number of equally please To this hardy staple, the Association has added a number of equally pleas-ing tunes. The best of the lot were Ramos' "Are You Ready?," Alex-ander's lovely "Mabu Iowa Ames," the delicate "Along The Way," and the group's moving "Requiem For The Masses." B B King who expand the Creek

B. B. King, who opened the Greek shows, has long been recognized as "the king of the blues guitar," but "the king of the blues guitar," but not many really know what a remark-able vocalist and showman he is-swinging and soulful and straight-ahead. A special treat of his 45-min-ute set was "Someday, Baby," in which the master gave some hilari-ous, rocking, up-front advice to the delighted audience. Other highlights included "Everyday," "The Thrill Is Gone," and his current BluesWay hit, "Hummingbird." King's back-up band, headed by drummer Sonny Freeman, was first-rate throughout. "m.r.r.

m.r.r.

Fairport Convention Savoy Brown/Fleetwood Mac

FILLMORE EAST, NYC — It was a strange but happy night at the Fill-more last Saturday. Savoy Brown, back for their sixth appearance at the concert hall put on a solid show that continued into the wee hours of the morning. With Savoy was a big sur-prise in Fleetwood Mac. The night was rounded out by Fairport Conven-tion.

tion. Savoy Brown is a relatively big concert attraction, though never much of a commercial product. Their hailing call is the "BOOGIE," of which they must be considered the marathon champions. The group Kim Simmonds (guitar), Roger Earle (drums), Tone Stevens (bass) and Dave Peverett (guitar) are a very tight unit with the power and stage appeal of dominating the crowd. Most of their material came from their Raw Sienne allow of their material came from their Raw Sienna album, with the excephaw Sienna album, with the excep-tion of two songs from their upcom-ing LP, "Looking Back." They closed the night or rather the morning by this time (4 am) with three encores of the "boogie."

Fleetwood Mac surprised the crowd with a tremendous set that included old greats like "Blue Suede Shoes," and a version of "What I Say." They did a lot of Elvis Presley and Chuck Berry renditions, but with their own innovative flavor. The John Mayell influence in Mick

The John Mayall influence in Mick Fleetwood and John McVie were quite Fleetwood and John McVie were quite evident as both were once Mayall prodigies, until they left to form Fleetwood in 1967. Playing with the group on live performances is John McVie's wife Christine who com-pletely overwhelmed the listeners with her original and versatile organ playing playing.

Fairport Convention completed the show and did an interesting set, though were no competition for the headliners. They did however perform "Full House," (which was produced by Incredible String Band producer Joe Boyd) and the future seems bright for the group.

m.h.

Stewart/Kaye/Nelson & Levinson

ICE HOUSE, PASADENA — A long-time favorite with the Hollywood "in-crowd," Capitol's John Stewart proved to be capable of capturing and holding the attention of a capacity weekend audience at this L.A. area club. It was those crowds, in fact, that made it impossible for this reviewer to be admitted until Stauwart's third

made it impossible for this reviewer to be admitted until Stewart's third set on Saturday night. The set was, in Stewart's own words, "really strange." It was also highly com-petent, exciting, and real fun. In his most recent area perfor-mances, Stewart has limited his pro-gram to his own compositions with

mances, Stewart has limited his pro-gram to his own compositions, with the sometime addition of Joe South's "Don't It Make You Want to Go Home." This time, though, the set—too short because it started late—started with the old Elvis hit, "Mystery Train," and kept on truckin'. Other selections included "The Long and Winding Road" and "Good Golly, Miss Molly"—not exactly the songes you Winding Road" and "Good Gony, Molly"—not exactly the songs you might expect of Stewart, yet he performed them with familiarity (al-formed the set was obviously quite spontaneous), distinction and respect. His version of "Road," especially, His version of "Road," especially, would be a fine addition to a future album.

album. Stewart's own songs are, of course, plenty good enough to stand up on their own. The three included in the set reviewed were all from his most recent albums, "California Blood-lines" and "Willard." The songs, "The Pirates of Stone County Road," "Mis-

souri Bird" and "You Can't Look Back" were among his most appealing.

Back" were among his most appealing. It would be a real pleasure to see Stewart in a situation such as the Santa Monica Civic Auditorium, where he could stretch out and relax with more songs—of his own and those by other composers. A special mention should be made of Stewart's accompanying group who performed accompanying group, who performed quite well, particularly considering the off-the-cuff nature of the program. Second and third billed were comedy team Nelson & Levinson and country/

folk singer Jonnie Kaye. The com-edians, writers for the Lohman and Barklay and Tim Conway shows, were capable performers in their own capable performers in their own right, specializing in a rather sur-realistic form of humor. Samples in-cluded a supposed dialog between Walt Disney and Michael ("Don't call me Mickey!") Mouse, and another between two ageing flower children. Much of the material was rather blue, but they could undoubt-edly come up with cleaner skits if they had to. Audience response was good. Kaye is a mediocre talent who could achieve a certain level of suc-cess. He has a pleasant voice and stage manner, but performs material that would have been thought old-hat on the coffeehouse circuit ten years ago. He might consider putting a band together, getting some new sol. ~s and going straight country.

The question was then as it is now... will you

"LAY A LITTLE LOVIN' ON ME"

Casselle STC-37007

m 007

Find out inside the album "Lay A Little Lovin' On Me," the happiness filled follow up to the hit single: "Lay A Little Lovin' On Me." Straight from the heart of ROBIN McNAMARA.

Produced by Jeff Barry

Direction: A Mark Alan

Got To Believe

(to be continued)



CashBox TOP 100 Albums BOTTOM NO. INDICATES 8 TRACK AND CASSETTE

September 12, 1970

1	COSMO'S FACTORY CREDENCE CLEARWATER REVIVAL (Fantasy 842)	
2	WOODSTOCK ORIGINAL SOUNOTRACK (Cotillion SD3-500)	1
3	(TP 3-500) (CS 3-500) BLOOD SWEAT & TEARS 3	-
4	(Columbia KS 30090) (CA 30090) (CT 30090) LIVF AT LEEDS	3
5	THE WHO (Decca DL 79175) (6-9175) (73-9175)	4
	(Columbia KSP 24) (18 80 0858) (16 80 1858)	9
6	DEJA VU CROSBY, STILLS, SASH & YOUNG (Atlantic SD 7200) (TP 7200) (CS 7200)	7
7	JOE COCKER MAD DOGS & ENGLISHMEN	0.5
8	A&M (SP 6002) (8T 6002) (CT 6002) CLOSER TO HOME	25
9	GRANO FUNK (Capitol SKAO 471) (8XT 471) (4XT 471) JOHN BARLEYCORN MUST DIE	6
10	TRAFFIC (United Artists UAS 5504)	8
	THE DOORS (Elektra EKS 9002) (T8 9002) (CT 2 9002)	5
11	HOT TUNA (RCA LSP 4353) (P8S 1630) (PK 1630)	11
12	TOMMY THE WHO (Decca DXSW 7205)	10
13	ON THE WATERS BREAD (Elektra EKS 74076) (ET8 4076) (TCS5-4076)	15
14	STAGEFRIGHT THE BAND (Capitol SW 425)	44
15	(8XT 425) (4XT 425)	
16	BEATLES (Apple 3400) (8XT 34001) (4XT 34001) ERIC CLAPTON	12
17	(ATC0 SD 33-329) (TP 33-329) (CS 33-329) MCCARTNEY	14
	PAUL McCARTNEY (Apple STA0 3363) (8XT 3363) (4XT 3363)	13
18	ABC JACKSON 5 (Motown MS 709) (MB 1709) (M75 709)	16
19	SWEET BABY JAMES JAMES TAYLOR (Warner 8ros./7 Arts WS 1843) (8WM 1843) (CWX 1843)	23
20	JAMES GANG RIDES AGAIN	21
21	(8022-711 V) (5002-711 M) SELF PORTRAIT BOB OYLAN (Columbia C2X 30050)	17
22	(C2A 30050) (C2T 30050) ECOLOGY	
23	RARE EARTH (Rare Earth RS 514) (R8 1514) (R75 514) DIANA ROSS	26
24	(Motown MS 711) (M8 1711) (M75 711) OPEN ROAD	29
	00NOVAN (Epic E 30125) (A 30125) (ET 30125)	18
25	NEIL DIAMOND GOLD (UNI 73084) (8-73084) (2-73084)	36
26	THE FIFTH DIMENSION GREATEST HITS	1.6
27	(Soul City SCS 33900) THE SESAME STREET BOOK & RECORD	19
28	ORIGINAL TV CAST (Columbia CS 1069) (18 10 1069) (16 10 1069) ERIC BURDON DECLARES WAR	28
29	(MGM SE 4663) ALONE TOGETHER	27
30	DAVE MASON (8lue Thumb 8TS 19) (8075-19M) (5075-19M) THE BEST OF PETER, PAUL & MARY	22
31	(Warner Bros. 85 2552) (8WM 2552) (CWX 2552) BARREL	20
	LEE MICHAELS (A&M 4249) (8T 4249) (CT 4249)	34
32	ON STAGE—FEBRUARY, 1970 ELVIS PRESLEY (RCA LSP 4362) (P8S 1594) (PK 1594)	24
33	IT AIN'T EASY THREE DOG NIGHT (Dunhill 50078) (8023-50078 V) (5023-50078 M)	37
-		-

34	GET READY	
	(R8 1507) (R75 507)	33
35	MOUNTAIN CLIMB'NG MOUNTAIN (Windfall W-4501)	30
36	LIVE AT LONDON'S TALK OF THE TOWN	
37	TEMPTATIONS (Gordy GS 953) (G8 1953) (G75 593) HOME	41
57	PROCOL HARUM (A&M SP 4261) (8T 4261) (CS 4261)	43
38	BRIDGE OVER TROUBLED WATER SIMON & GARFUNKEL (Columbia KCS 99-14) (18 10 0750) (14 10 0750) (16 10 0750)	35
39	CHARLEY PRIDE'S 10th ALBUM (RCA LSP 4367) (P85 1593) (PK 1593)	40
40	NUMBER 5 STEVE MILLER BAND (Capitol SKAO 436)	32
41	(8XT 436) (4XT 436) THE LAST POETS THE LAST POETS (Douglas 3)	47
42	SIGNED, SEALED, DELIVERED STEVIE WONOER (Tamia TS 304)	51
43	THE ISAAC HAYES MOVEMENT	51
	(Enterprise ENS 1010) (ENE 1010) (ENC 1010)	39
44	WORLDWIDE 50 GOLD AWARD HITS, VOL. 1	
45	ELVIS PRESLEY (RCA LPM 6401) (P85 6401) (PK 6401) JUST FOR LOVE	48
	QUICKSILVER (Capitol ST 498) (8XT 498) (4XT 498)	56
46	CACTUS (Atco SD 33-340) (TP 33-340) (CS 3-40)	49
47	WE MADE IT HAPPEN ENGELBERT HUMPEROINCK (Parrot XPAS 71038)	31
48	(M 79838) (M 79638) METAMORPHOSIS IRON BUTTERFLY (Atco 339)	78
49	CANDLES IN THE RAIN	/0
50	MELANIE (8uddah 8DS 5060) (85061) (55061) WORKINGMAN'S DEAD	38
	GRATEFUL DEAO (Warner 8ros. WS 1869) (8WM 1869) (CWX 1869)	42
51	ON A CLEAR DAY YOU CAN SEE FOREVER ORIGINAL SOUNOTRACK (Columbia S 30086)	
52	(SA 30086) (ST 30086) THEM CHANGES	50
53	BUDOY MILES (Mercury SR 61280) BAND OF GOLD	45
E 4	FREOA PAYNE (Invictus ST 7301) 8XT 7301) (4XT 7301) CARY DUCKETT & THE HANDAL CAR	59
54	GARY PUCKETT & THE UNION GAP GREATEST HITS (Columbia CS 1042)	
55	(18 10 1042) (16 10 1042) THE JULY 5th ALBUM	60
56	FIFTH DIMENSION (Soul City SCS 33901) STILL WATERS RUN DEEP	68
-	FOUR TOPS (Motown MS 704) (M8 1704) (M5 704)	53
57	WAR & PEACE EOWIN STARR (Gordy GS 948) (G8 1948) (G5 948)	76
58	BENEFIT JETHRO TULL (Reprise RS 6400) (8RM 6400) (CRX 6400)	55
59	STEPPENWOLF LIVE (Dunhill DSD 5075)	61
60	THE BEGETTING OF THE PRESIDEN ORSON WELLS (Mediarts 41-2)	T
61	GASOLINE ALLEY R00 STEWART (Mercury SR 61264)	62
62	EVERYBODY KNOWS THIS IS NOWHERE NEIL YOUNG & CRAZY HORSE (Reprise RS 6349)	64
63	(8 RM 6349) (CRX 6349) SUSAN SINGS SONGS FROM SESAME STREET (Scepter SPS 584)	
64	FIRE AND WATER FREE	66
65	(A&M) 4268) (8T 4268) (CS 4268) MUSIC FROM ''BUTCH CASSIDY	_
	AND THE SUNDANCE KID" BURT BACHRACH (A&M SP 4227)	46
	(8T 5227) (4T 4227) (CT 4227)	

	and the second	
66 67	A QUESTION OF BALANCE THE MOOOY BLUES (Threshold 3) HAIR	_
68	ORIGINAL CAST (RCA Victor LSO 1150) (085-1038) (0(<-1038) DON'T CRUSH THAT DWARF,	57
69	HAND ME THE PLIERS Firesign Theatre (Columbia C30102) (CA 30102) (CT 30102) SLIM SLO SLIDER	_
	JOHNNY RIVERS (Imperial LD 16001)	67
70	IN THE WAKE OF POSEIDON KING CRIMSON (Atlantic 8266) (TP 8266) (CS 8266)	82
71	THE LAST PUFF SPOOKY TOOTH (A&M 4266)	69
72	(8T 4266) (CT 4266) THE ASSOCIATION LIVE (Warner 8ros, 2WS 1868) (8WJ 1868) (CWJ 1868)	52
73	JOE COCKER	EO
74	(8T 4224) (4T 4224) (CS 4224) (8T 4224) (4T 4224) (CS 4224) (Epic 8N 26522)	58 80
75	(N18 10258) (N16 10258) THE DELFONICS	
76	(Phillip Groove PG 1153) LADIES OF THE CANYON JONI MITCHELL (Reprise RS 6376)	77
77	(8RM 6376) (CRX 6376) AMERICAN WOMAN THE GUESS WHO (RCALPS 4266)	54
78	(P8S 1518) (PK 1518) HENDRIX BAND OF GYPSY'S JIMI HENORIX (Capitol STAO 472) (8XT 472) (4XT 472)	65
79	BITCHES BREW MILES OAVIS (Columbia GP 26) (18 80 0908)	63
80	MARRYING MAIDEN IT'S A BEAUTIFUL DAY (Columbia CS 1058) (18 10 1058) (16 10 1058)	75
81	MAKE IT EASY ON YOURSELF BURT BACHRACH (Add SP 4188) (8T 4188) (CT 4188)	85
82	MUNGO	
83	MUNGO JERRY (Janus JXS 7000)	88
84	OIONNE WARWICK (Scepter 581)	73
85	(Liberty LST 7640)	87
86	ARCTHA FRANKLIN (Atlantic SD 8265) (TP 8265) (CS 8265) DEEP PURPLE IN ROCK	-
	(Warner Bros. WS 1877) (8WM 1877) (CWX 1877) HERE COMES BOBBY	-
87	BOBBY SHERMAN (Metromedia 1028) (8090-1028 M) (5090-1028 M)	86
88	WHY CAN'T I TOUCH YOU? RONNIE DYSON (Columbia C 30223) (CA 30223) (CT 30223)	_
89	AFTER THE GOLD RUSH NEIL YOUNG (Reprise RS 6383)	_
90	BOB McGRATH FROM SESAME STREET	
91	BOB McGRATH FROM SESAME STREET (Affinity A 10015)	92
92	NEIL 0IAMONO (8ang 221)	97
93	THE NICE (Mercury SR 61295)	83
93 94	TOM JONES (Parrot XPAS 70037) (M 79837) (M 79637)	74
	(Capricorn 33-334) (Atlantic)	93
95	BEFOUR (P8S 1600) (PK 1600) 8RIAN AUGER & THE TRINITY (RCA LSP 4372)	100
96	THE YARDBIRDS (Epic EG 30135)	_
97	HELLO DARLIN' CONWAY TWITTY (Decca DL 75209)	
98	(6-5209) ABBEY ROAD BEATLES (Apple S0 383) (8XT 383) (4XT 383)	99 96
99	GULA MATARI Quincy Jones (A&M SP 3030)	
100	(8T 3030) (CS 3030) EASY DOES IT Al Kooper (Columbia G 30031)	_
	(GA 30031) (GT 30031)	

asic Album Inventory

A Jeck list of best selling pop albums other than those appearing on the CASH BOX Top 100 Album chart. Feature is designed to call wholesalers' & retailers' contains to key catalog, top steady selling LP's, as well as recent chart hits still going strong in sales. Information is supplied by manufacturers. This is a weekly colving list presented in alphabetical order. It is advised that this card be kept until the list returns to this alphabetical section.

DOLTON

Vic Dana

Ventures

Ventures

Ventures

Ventures

Ventures

Ventures Ventures Ventures

Ventures

Ventures

Ventures

Ventures

Ventures

Ventures

Ventures

Ventures

Ventures

Ventures

Billy Vaughn Pat Boone Billy Vaughn Billy Vaughn Mills Bros. Billy Vaughn Billy Vaughn Mills Bros. The Surfaris Eddy Peabod

Eddy Peabody

Mills Bros. Billy Vaughn Del Shannon

Lalo Schifrin

Anita Kerr Si Roy Clark Mills Bros. Billy Vaughn Roy Clark

Roy Clark

Count Basie Anita Kerr Singers

The Compton Bros. Roy Clark

Hank Thompson

Peggy Little George Wright & His Orch.

Billy Vaughn Singers

Liberace

Liberace

Roy Clark

Ventures Jimmy Bryant Chet Atkins

Red Rose For A Blue Lady Walk. Don't Run The Ventures Play Telstar Let's Go Walk, Don't Run II Ventures A Go-Go Where The Action Is Go With The Ventures	8034 8003 8019 8024 8031 8037 8040 8045
Wild Thing! Guitar Freakout	8047 8050
Super Psychedelics	8052
Play Guitar With Ventures I	17501
Play Guitar With Ve n ture s II	17502
Golden Greats By The Ventures	8053
Million Dollar Weekend	8054
Play Guitar With Ventures III	17503
Play Electric Bass With The Ventures IV	17504
Play Country Guitar With Jimmy Bryant IV	17505
Play Guitar With Chet Atkins VI	17506
Play Guitar With Ventures VII	17507
The Horse	8057
Underground Fire	8059

DOT

	Golden Instrumentals	DLP	25016
	Pat's Great Hits	DLP	25071
	Sail Along Silv'ry Moon	DLP	25100
	La Paloma	DLP	25140
	The Mills Bros. Great Hits	DLP	25157
	Blue Hawaii	DLP	25165
	Theme From A Summer Place	DLP	25276
	The Mills Bros. Great Hits, Vol. II		25308
	Wipe Out And Surfer Joe	DLP	25535
	Eddy Peabody Plays More Smo-O-O-Thies	DLP	25562
	New Sounds	DLP	25755
	Fortusity		25809
	Golden Hits — The Best Of Billy Vaughn	DLP	25811
	Golden Hits — The Best Of Del Shannon	DLP	25824
	Mission: Impossible	DLP	25831
	The Love Album		25858
	Urban' Suburban/The Fantastic	DLP	25863
	Guitar Of Ro y Clark		
	Basie Straight Ahead	DLP	25902
	The Anita Kerr Singers Reflect		25906
	Yesterday, When I Was Young		25953
	Movin' Day		25960
	True Grit	DLP	25969
	The Everlovin' Soul Of Roy Clark		25972
	Charlie Brown/Haunted House		25974
	The Other Side Of Roy Clark		25977
	The Countrypolitan Sound Of	DLP	25978
	Hank Thompson		
	I Never Picked Cotton		25980
	More Than A Little		25982
	Reflections Of My Life	DLP	25984
;	Everything Is Beautiful	DLP	25985

Johnny Ace Bland-Parker Variety Bobby Bland Bobby Bland Bobby Bland Bobby Bland Bobby Bland Variety Junior Parker Bobby Bland Bobby Bland Bobby Bland Bobby Bland
Mamas & Papa Mamas & Papa

Mamas & Papas Mamas & Papas Richard Harris Steppenwolf Richard Harris Grass Roots Three Dog Night Brass Ring Grass Roots Steppenwolf **Hhelma Houston** Smith Various Artists Three Dog Night Colosseum Original Soundtrack Mamas & Papas Mickie Finn Steppenwolf Grass Roots Three Dog Night Various Artists Mama Case Elliot Steppenwolf Steppenwolf **Richard Harris** Steppenwolf John Phillips 3 Dog Night Colosseum Smith Shango Various Artists Bush

25016

The Glitterh Bob Crewe Orch.

DUKE

Memorial Album Blues Consolidated Like'er Red Hot Two Steps From The Blues Here's The Man Driving Wheel Call On Me Ain't Nothing You Can Do The Soul Of The Man Blues That Gave America Soul The Best Of Junior Parker The Best Of Bobby Bland The Best Of Bobby Bland (Vol. 2) Touch Of The Blues Like'er Red Hot Touch Of The Blues Spotlighting The Man

DUNHILL

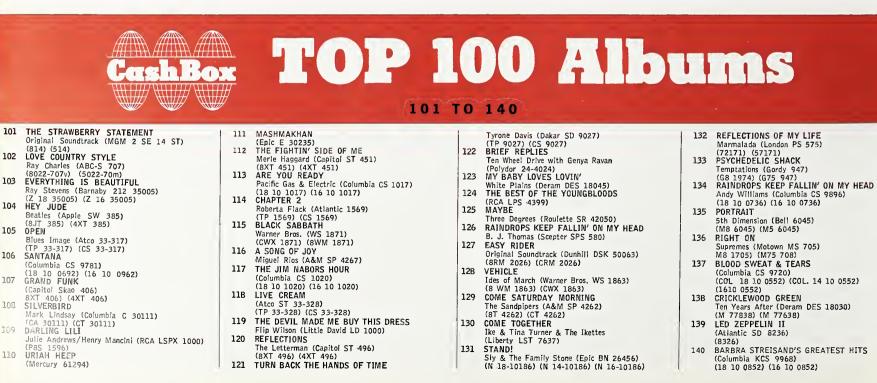
If You Can Believe Your Eyes & Ears Mamas & Papas Deliver Farewell To The First Golden Era A Tramp Shining Steppenwolf The Second The Yard Went On Forever Golden Grass Three Dog Night Best Of The Brass Ring Lovin' Things At Your, Birthday Party DS 50006 50014 50025 50032 50032 50037 50042 50047 50048 50051 50052 At Your Birthday Party 50053 DSX 50053 50054 50056 50057 50058 A Group Called Smith Treasury Of Great Contemporary Hits Suitable For Framing DS Those Who Are About To Die, Salute You 50062 Easy Rider 16 Of Their Greatest Hits The Best Of Mickie Finn 50062 50063 50064 50065 DSX DS Monster Leaving It All Behind 50066 50067 Captured Live At The Forum Original Hits Of Right Now Make Your Own Kind Of Music 50068 50070 50071 DS 50029 DS 50060 Steppenwolf Early Steppenwolf The Love Album DS 50074 DSD 50075 Live DS 50077 John Phillips It Ain't Easy The Grass Is Green DS 50078 DS 50078 DS 50079 DS 50081 DS 50082 Minus-Plus Trampin' The Big Hits Now DS 50085 DS 50086 Bush

DYNOVOICE

house Generation	Color	Blind	
	Barba	rella	

31905 31908

DIP 89



URIAH HEEP (Mercury 61294)

130

121

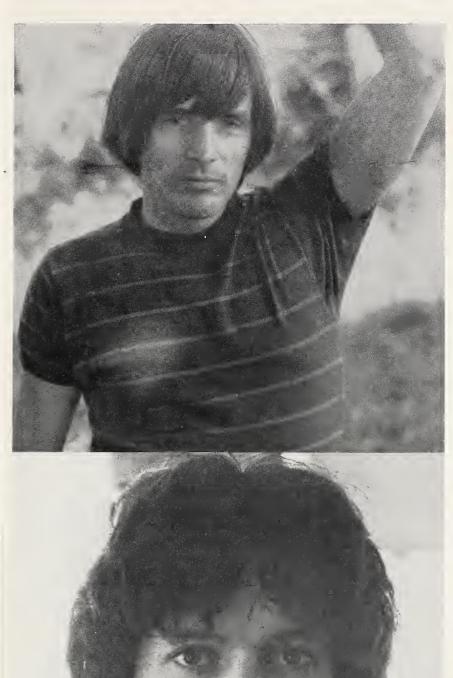
119

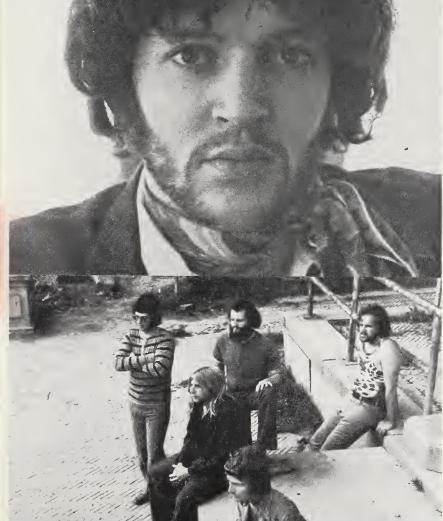
120

- 130
- 131 STAND! Sly & The Family Stone (Epic BN 26456) (N 18-10186) (N 14-10186) (N 16-10186)

- LED ZEPPELIN II (Atlantic SD 8236) 139 (8326)
- BARBRA STREISAND'S GREATEST HITS 140 (Columbia KCS 9968) (18 10 0852) (16 10 0852)

Cash





NEW YORK - WATERTOWN: PRICE AND PROGRESS

insight&sound

Jake Holmes is a rather thin young man with intelligent eyes and an affable personality. He's a performer. And a writer of fine music. Some time ago he wrote a number of songs with Bob Gaudio revolving around a story line. He seemed to be writing about someone and he took his material to that someone: Sinatra, who flipped for it. The result is "Watertown," a love story, an oratorical suite, or what have you.

In any case the project was a radical departure for the Grand Old Man; something to admire. It's important and striking that a man of Sinatra's calibre and influence should take a direct interest in young composers. It's also interesting that such an excellent product should be the result of the amalgam. Yet somehow initial sales seemed to indicate that it was going to take some time for the public to get used to the new concept.

Not only is the set a departure for Sinatra but for writers Jake Holmes and Bob Gaudio also. The material is hybrid, not main stream pop nor straight MOR but a subtle combination. For many people, especially those who like to catalogue everything, the LP came as somewhat of a shock. The basic order of things was shaken up. Now groundswell is beginning to build not only around the album but advancing on to a Broadway show, a film, even a ballet, based on "Watertown" which could ultimately turn out to be vastly more important to both Sinatra and Holmes' careers than either could have at first realized.

eric van lustbader

IT'S ABOUT THE MUSIC AND NOTHING BUT THE MUSIC

Human interest stories are hard to come by these days, especially in the music industry where the dollar is very often more important than talent, and ticket prices steeper than your pay check.

prices steeper than your pay check. The big rooms charge a fortune! Fillmore gets \$5.50 for the best seats, Ungano's gets \$3.00, and the Garden has had shows with a \$7.50 ceiling, and others where the sky's the limit. When you consider that the top acts in the business are getting between 25 and 60 thousand dollars for an hour long set, it becomes increasingly clear that ticket prices can only rise in the near future.

How would you like to see a good rock show for twenty-five cents? That's right, twenty-five cents, a quarter, one fourth of a dollar buys a first row orchestra seat at the Anderson Theatre in Manhattan—just two blocks from the Fillmore East.

The Anderson Theatre officially opened its doors to the public on June 22, 1970, for a minimal service charge of twenty-five cents. Each day, between 2 p.m. and midnight, known and local talent will step from behind the curtains and play their hearts out to an appreciative and satisfied audience. They will play and play and play, as if there were no tomorrow, as if they were an English super act, as if they were getting paid! Sounds incredible, but its true.

The National Musitime Corporation, lessee of the Anderson Theatre, and Harvey Weiss, vice president of Music at Anderson has no intention of closing its doors, unless, as Mr. Weiss puts it, "We run out of new talent." The Anderson Theatre is well on its way to becoming the house of new talent.

The Anderson Theatre is well on its way to becoming the house of new talent. The owners feel that many of their acts have very promising futures in the music business, and for only a quarter, the public can get a chance to see them before Bill Graham does! (Cont'd. on page 42)

HOLLYWOOD - PRODUCT FOR YOUR AUNT IN PEORIA

In the early 60's Bones Howe was unquestionably the most in-demand, if not affluent, recording engineer on the west coast. He had shrewdly tacked on an addltional sideman fee to his United Recording Studio salary chec kand hit producers like Lou Adler and Terry Melcher knew the price was right. In the mid-sixties Howe decided to join their ranks and a steady stream of chart product (from the Association, Fifth Dimension, Turtles, Elvis Presley and Laura Nyro) has flowed since that time. At the moment Mr. Bones Productions, formed in '67, boasts 7 LP's and 2 singles on the national charts; more than most record labels. But, according to Howe, he has no designs on forming his own label. He is

But, according to Howe, he has no designs on forming his own label. He is not interested in manufacturing nor competing with the labels he's currently doing busiess with—"we simply want to be a full line production company."

At the time he formed the production firm, Bones was producing the Fifth Dimension and the Association. He started with a small office, a secretary and himself. Gay French was subsequently added to run the publishing firms (Mr. Bones Music, BMI and Hello There Music, ASCAP). In three years it has grown into one of the two or three most successful indie production operations hereabouts. Recently Macey Lipman, v.p. at Liberty, abandoned his post to join up as g.m. and v.p. in charge of administration. But other indie producers, like Bob Alicivar, Toxey French and writer Jeffrey Comanor are now active members of the organization.

Bones, who was involved with Steve Binder on TV two specials (Elvis and Pet Clark) feels that TV is a significant medium—"it's really where it's at" and believes that by the time the cassette coms in "there's going to be a tremendous difference in attitudes about TV... just as top 40 radio has changed, TV will also. To take an extreme, the psychedelic oriented kids are going to be adults pretty soon. But their tastes aren't going to alter that much—just because a person gets older it doesn't mean he's going to go from the Beatles to Lawrence Welk—the things they are going to want to see on TV are not going to be Green Acres or Bonanza." Bones suggests that what those kids are looking for is something that reflects their own life style—"you can't find that on TV right now." At the moment Mr. Bones is uninvolved with TV, awaiting the inevitable revolution.

Lipman explains his new post activities as "encouraging the companies we're dealing with to spend a little more time and attention to the artists we're producing. Included in that encouragement is some very strong suggestions on how that product should be marketed . . . one of the big problems in our industry is that manufacturers put out records without knowing who they're trying to reach—what, for example, is going to make your aunt in Peoria buy a group (Cont'd. on page 42)

Jake Holmes Mylon LeFevre Saratoga Trunk



AND PARTRIDGE MAKES A PAIR THREE—Shirley Jones and David Cassidy, stars of the upcoming "Partridge Family" TV'er visited New York on their recent cross country promo tour for their Wes Farrell-produced single "I Think I Love You" on Bell Records. Shown are Shirley flanked by Marty Ostrow, Cash Box veep (1.) and Irv Lichtman, Cash Box Editor.

Fete Is Kick-Off For 'Globetrotters'

NEW YORK—More than 2,000 guests from the press, radio and TV, distribs and dealers are expected to be present this Tues. (8) when RCA Records throws a party to launch Don Kirsh-ner's newest musical creation the ner's newest musical creation, the

DON'T PLAY THAT SONG ARETHA FRANKLINATLANTIC Hill & Range I'VE LOST YOU ELVIS PRESLEYRCA Gladys Music THE NEXT STEP IS LOVE ELVIS PRESLEYRCA Gladys Music SUMMERTIME BLUES THE WHODECCA Elvis Presley Music Hill & Range RAINBOW MARMALADELONDON Noma Music MORNING MUCH BETTER TEN WHEEL DRIVEPOLYDOR Noma Music Schefrin-Zager YELLOW RIVER CHRISTIEEPIC LEAPY LEEDECCA Noma Music LOLA KINKSREPRISE Noma Music Hi-Count Music YAKETY YAK THE PIPKINSCAPI TOL Tiger Music BETTER TIMES ARE COMING RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music BETTER TIMES ARE COMING RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music THE BIRTHMARK HENRY THOMPSON TALKS ABOUT DALLAS FRAZIERRCA Hill & Range Blue Crest NATURAL SINNER FAIR WEATHERRCA Anne-Rachel NEVER IN MY LIFE MARGIE MCCOYCYCLONE Anne-Rachel Case Music Corp. THE ABERBACH GROUP 241 West 72 Street, New York, N.Y.	
ELVIS PRESLEY.	
ELVIS PRESLEY.	I'VE LOST YOU
ELVIS PRESLEYRCA Gladys Music SUMMERTIME BLUES THE WHODECCA Elvis Presley Music Hill & Range RAINBOW MARMALADELONDON Noma Music MORNING MUCH BETTER TEN WHEEL DRIVEPOLYDOR Noma Music Schefrin-Zager YELLOW RIVER CHRISTIEEPIC LEAPY LEEDECCA Noma Music LOLA KINKSREPRISE Noma Music Hi-Count Music Hi-Count Music BETTER TIMES ARE COMING RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROS	ELVIS PRESLEYRCA
ELVIS PRESLEYRCA Gladys Music SUMMERTIME BLUES THE WHODECCA Elvis Presley Music Hill & Range RAINBOW MARMALADELONDON Noma Music MORNING MUCH BETTER TEN WHEEL DRIVEPOLYDOR Noma Music Schefrin-Zager YELLOW RIVER CHRISTIEEPIC LEAPY LEEDECCA Noma Music LOLA KINKSREPRISE Noma Music Hi-Count Music Hi-Count Music BETTER TIMES ARE COMING RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROS	THE NEXT STEP IS LOVE
THE WHODECCA Elvis Presley Music Hill & Range RAINBOW MARMALADELONDON Noma Music MORNING MUCH BETTER TEN WHEEL DRIVEPOLYDOR Noma Music Schefrin-Zager YELLOW RIVER CHRISTIEEPIC LEAPY LEEDECCA Noma Music LOLA KINKSREPRISE Noma Music Hi-Count Music YAKETY YAK THE PIPKINSCAPITOL Tiger Music BETTER TIMES ARE COMING RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music Rhino Music THE BIRTHMARK HENRY THOMPSON TALKS ABOUT DALLAS FRAZIERRCA Hill & Range Blue Crest NATURAL SINNER FAIR WEATHERCYCLONE Anne-Rachel Case Music Corp.	
Hill & Range RAINBOW MARMALADELONDON Noma Music MORNING MUCH BETTER TEN WHEEL DRIVEPOLYDOR Noma Music Schefrin-Zager YELLOW RIVER CHRISTIEEPIC LEAPY LEEDECCA Noma Music LOLA KINKSREPRISE Noma Music Hi-Count Music YAKETY YAK THE PIPKINSCAPITOL Tiger Music BETTER TIMES ARE COMING RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROS	SUMMERTIME BLUES
Hill & Range RAINBOW MARMALADELONDON Noma Music MORNING MUCH BETTER TEN WHEEL DRIVEPOLYDOR Noma Music Schefrin-Zager YELLOW RIVER CHRISTIEEPIC LEAPY LEEDECCA Noma Music LOLA KINKSREPRISE Noma Music Hi-Count Music YAKETY YAK THE PIPKINSCAPITOL Tiger Music BETTER TIMES ARE COMING RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROS	THE WHODECCA
MARMALADELONDON Noma Music MORNING MUCH BETTER TEN WHEEL DRIVEPOLYDOR Noma Music Schefrin-Zager YELLOW RIVER CHRISTIEEPIC LEAPY LEEDECCA Noma Music LOLA KINKSREPRISE Noma Music Hi-Count Music Hi-Count Music YAKETY YAK THE PIPKINSCAPITOL Tiger Music BETTER TIMES ARE COMING RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music Rhino Music THE BIRTHMARK HENRY THOMPSON TALKS ABOUT DALLAS FRAZIERRCA Hill & Range Blue Crest NATURAL SINNER FAIR WEATHERRCA Anne-Rachel NEVER IN MY LIFE MARGIE MCCOYCYCLONE Anne-Rachel Case Music Corp.	Hill & Range
Noma Music MORNING MUCH BETTER TEN WHEEL DRIVEPOLYDOR Noma Music Schefrin-Zager YELLOW RIVER CHRISTIEEPIC LEAPY LEEDECCA Noma Music LOLA KINKSREPRISE Noma Music Hi-Count Music YAKETY YAK THE PIPKINSCAPITOL Tiger Music BETTER TIMES ARE COMING RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROS	RAINBOW
TEN WHEEL DRIVEPOLYDOR Noma Music Schefrin-Zager YELLOW RIVER CHRISTIEEPIC LEAPY LEEDECCA Noma Music LOLA KINKSREPRISE Noma Music Hi-Count Music YAKETY YAK THE PIPKINSCAPITOL Tiger Music BETTER TIMES ARE COMING RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROS	Noma Music
Noma Music Schefrin-Zager YELLOW RIVER CHRISTIE. EPIC LEAPY LEE LOLA KINKS Noma Music LOLA KINKS REPRISE Noma Music YAKETY YAK THE PIPKINS CAPITOL Tiger Music BETTER TIMES ARE COMING RHINOCEROS ELEKTRA Noma Music Rhino Music THE BIRTHMARK HENRY THOMPSON TALKS ABOUT DALLAS FRAZIER. RCA Hill & Range Blue Crest NATURAL SINNER FAIR WEATHER RCA Anne-Rachel NEVER IN MY LIFE MARGIE MCCOY CYCLONE Anne-Rachel Case Music Corp.	MORNING MUCH BETTER
Schefrin-Zager YELLOW RIVER CHRISTIEEPIC LEAPY LEEDECCA Noma Music LOLA KINKSREPRISE Noma Music Hi-Count Music YAKETY YAK THE PIPKINSCAPITOL Tiger Music BETTER TIMES ARE COMING RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROS	
CHRISTIEEPIC LEAPY LEEDECCA Noma Music LOLA KINKSREPRISE Noma Music Hi-Count Music YAKETY YAK THE PIPKINSCAPITOL Tiger Music BETTER TIMES ARE COMING RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROS	
CHRISTIEEPIC LEAPY LEEDECCA Noma Music LOLA KINKSREPRISE Noma Music Hi-Count Music YAKETY YAK THE PIPKINSCAPITOL Tiger Music BETTER TIMES ARE COMING RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROS	YELLOW RIVER
Noma Music LOLA KINKSREPRISE Noma Music Hi-Count Music YAKETY YAK THE PIPKINSCAPITOL Tiger Music BETTER TIMES ARE COMING RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music RHINOCEROS	CHRISTIEEPIC
LOLA KINKSREPRISE Noma Music Hi-Count Music YAKETY YAK THE PIPKINSCAPITOL Tiger Music BETTER TIMES ARE COMING RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music Rhino Music Rhino Music THE BIRTHMARK HENRY THOMPSON TALKS ABOUT DALLAS FRAZIERRCA Hill & Range Blue Crest NATURAL SINNER FAIR WEATHERRCA Anne-Rachel NEVER IN MY LIFE MARGIE MCCOYCYCLONE Anne-Rachel Case Music Corp.	
KINKSREPRISE Noma Music Hi-Count Music YAKETY YAK THE PIPKINSCAPITOL Tiger Music BETTER TIMES ARE COMING RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music Rhino Music THE BIRTHMARK HENRY THOMPSON TALKS ABOUT DALLAS FRAZIERRCA Hill & Range Blue Crest NATURAL SINNER FAIR WEATHERRCA Anne-Rachel NEVER IN MY LIFE MARGIE MCCOYCYCLONE Anne-Rachel Case Music Corp.	
Hi-Count Music YAKETY YAK THE PIPKINSCAPITOL Tiger Music BETTER TIMES ARE COMING RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music Rhino Music THE BIRTHMARK HENRY THOMPSON TALKS ABOUT DALLAS FRAZIERRCA Hill & Range Blue Crest NATURAL SINNER FAIR WEATHERRCA Anne-Rachel NEVER IN MY LIFE MARGIE MCCOYCYCLONE Anne-Rachel Case Music Corp.	
Hi-Count Music YAKETY YAK THE PIPKINSCAPITOL Tiger Music BETTER TIMES ARE COMING RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music Rhino Music THE BIRTHMARK HENRY THOMPSON TALKS ABOUT DALLAS FRAZIERRCA Hill & Range Blue Crest NATURAL SINNER FAIR WEATHERRCA Anne-Rachel NEVER IN MY LIFE MARGIE MCCOYCYCLONE Anne-Rachel Case Music Corp.	Noma Music
THE PIPKINSCAPITOL Tiger Music BETTER TIMES ARE COMING RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music Rhino Music THE BIRTHMARK HENRY THOMPSON TALKS ABOUT DALLAS FRAZIERRCA Hill & Range Blue Crest NATURAL SINNER FAIR WEATHERRCA Anne-Rachel NEVER IN MY LIFE MARGIE MCCOYCYCLONE Anne-Rachel Case Music Corp.	Hi-Count Music
Tiger Music BETTER TIMES ARE COMING RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music Rhino Music THE BIRTHMARK HENRY THOMPSON TALKS ABOUT DALLAS FRAZIERRCA Hill & Range Blue Crest NATURAL SINNER FAIR WEATHERRCA Anne-Rachel NEVER IN MY LIFE MARGIE MCCOYCYCLONE Anne-Rachel Case Music Corp.	ΥΑΚΕΤΥ ΥΑΚ
BETTER TIMES ARE COMING RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music Rhino Music THE BIRTHMARK HENRY THOMPSON TALKS ABOUT DALLAS FRAZIERRCA Hill & Range Blue Crest NATURAL SINNER FAIR WEATHERRCA Anne-Rachel NEVER IN MY LIFE MARGIE MCCOYCYCLONE Anne-Rachel Case Music Corp.	THE PIPKINSCAPITOL
RHINOCEROSELEKTRA Noma Music Rhino Music THE BIRTHMARK HENRY THOMPSON TALKS ABOUT DALLAS FRAZIERRCA Hill & Range Blue Crest NATURAL SINNER FAIR WEATHERRCA Anne-Rachel NEVER IN MY LIFE MARGIE MCCOYCYCLONE Anne-Rachel Case Music Corp. THE ABERBACH GROUP	l iger Music
Noma Music Rhino Music THE BIRTHMARK HENRY THOMPSON TALKS ABOUT DALLAS FRAZIERRCA Hill & Range Blue Crest NATURAL SINNER FAIR WEATHERRCA Anne-Rachel NEVER IN MY LIFE MARGIE MCCOYCYCLONE Anne-Rachel Case Music Corp.	
Rhino Music THE BIRTHMARK HENRY THOMPSON TALKS ABOUT DALLAS FRAZIERRCA Hill & Range Blue Crest NATURAL SINNER FAIR WEATHERRCA Anne-Rachel NEVER IN MY LIFE MARGIE MCCOYCYCLONE Anne-Rachel Case Music Corp.	
THOMPSON TALKS ABOUT DALLAS FRAZIERRCA Hill & Range Blue Crest NATURAL SINNER FAIR WEATHERRCA Anne-Rachel NEVER IN MY LIFE MARGIE MCCOYCYCLONE Anne-Rachel Case Music Corp. THE ABERBACH GROUP	
THOMPSON TALKS ABOUT DALLAS FRAZIERRCA Hill & Range Blue Crest NATURAL SINNER FAIR WEATHERRCA Anne-Rachel NEVER IN MY LIFE MARGIE MCCOYCYCLONE Anne-Rachel Case Music Corp. THE ABERBACH GROUP	THE BIRTHMARK HENRY
NATURAL SINNER FAIR WEATHERRCA Anne-Rachel NEVER IN MY LIFE MARGIE MCCOYCYCLONE Anne-Rachel Case Music Corp. THE ABERBACH GROUP	
NATURAL SINNER FAIR WEATHERRCA Anne-Rachel NEVER IN MY LIFE MARGIE MCCOYCYCLONE Anne-Rachel Case Music Corp. THE ABERBACH GROUP	DALLAS FRAZIERRCA
FAIR WEATHERRCA Anne-Rachel NEVER IN MY LIFE MARGIE MCCOYCYCLONE Anne-Rachel Case Music Corp. THE ABERBACH GROUP	Blue Crest
FAIR WEATHERRCA Anne-Rachel NEVER IN MY LIFE MARGIE MCCOYCYCLONE Anne-Rachel Case Music Corp. THE ABERBACH GROUP	NATURAL SINNER
NEVER IN MY LIFE MARGIE MCCOYCYCLONE Anne-Rachel Case Music Corp. THE ABERBACH GROUP	FAIR WEATHERRCA
MARGIE MCCOYCYCLONE Anne-Rachel Case Music Corp. THE ABERBACH GROUP	Anne-Rachel
Anne-Rachel Case Music Corp. THE ABERBACH GROUP	
Case Music Corp. THE ABERBACH GROUP	
	THE ABERBACH GROUP

Globetrotters, at the Felt Forum of Madison Square Garden. Features of the entertainment for the evening will be the showing of a film from the new CBS-TV series, The Globetrotters, and a basketball game featuring the internationally famed Harlem Globetrotters pitting their court talents against a team made up of personalities of the enter-tainment world. Guests at the party also will be

tainment world. Guests at the party also will be given copies of the Globetrotters' first album on the Kirshner label, and children present at the party will be given basketballs to commemorate the launching of this new package entertainment creation. The Globetrotters is a cartoon series, animated by Hanna-Barbera premiering on CBS-TV Sept. 12. For his record label, Kirshner has cre-ated a musical group, product of which will be tied in to the overall package.

which will be tied in to the overall package. In addition to the album, "The Globetrotters," RCA has released a single, "Gravy" b/w "Cheer Me Up." Album and single were produced by Jeff Barry with musical supervision by Kirshner.

Massive Push

Massive Push With the Madison Square Garden party as a launching pad, RCA swings into a mammoth nationwide promotion-advertising-publicity cam-paign comparable to those employed in launching the Monkees and the Archies. The advertising will be kicked off with a 2-page spread in the music trades followed by extensive consumer publication advertising. Merchandising tools will include special mobile display pieces, de luxe LP jacket mountings, ad mats and minnies, window streamers, decals of

LP jacket mountings, ad mats and minnies, window streamers, decals of the cartoon characters. Meadowlark Lemon, who sings with the Globetrotters will make ra-dio, television and in-store appear-ances with his teammates on behalf of the recordings. RCA Records manufactures and markets product on the Kirshner la-bel.

Atlantic Avenged 10-8; Hands CB First Defeat

NEW YORK-Atlantic sought NEW YORK.—Atlantic sought re-venge for its own first loss at the hands of the Cash Box Bullets—and found vengeance. Fired up for the re-match, Atlantic stunned CB with a last-inning rally that brought the team to a 10-8 victory. This was the first defeat of the season for the Bullets Bullets.

Bullets. A tense match, the game started in much the matter of the first meet-ing, with Atlantic moving to a size-able lead. CB rebounded with strong middle-inning play to set the stage for a comeback, taking the lead in an uphill struggle only to relinquish vic-tory in a seventh inning drive.



NEW YORK (Cont'd from page 41)

LOST AND FOUND DEPT.

Once again into the breach, dear friends (and out on a limb) to talk about two LPs recently released. First is the Mylon album on Cotillion. Mylo is simultaneously a gospel-tinged rock group and a gospel-trained rock person named Myloi Lefever. The sound is authentic (Delaney & Bonnie have been trying unsuccessfully for some time to get this feeling in their music) and instantly com-mercial. How the record was passed over at first glance by some people is still a mystery shrouded in enigmatic darkness. In any case it's no hunch to say that Mylon will happen big-and soon. New York area people will see him at the Capitol Theater Sept. 11-12, everyone should hear the first single, "Old Gospel Ship.'

The second album is by Osmosis, a Boston group that records for RCA. Their music is, admittedly, not tremendously catchy and not very simple but it's so good that it's worth the trouble to sit down and give it a hard listen. Listen first to the cut "Adrift," a three-part song that is both unusual and compelling.

TRUNKATED SOUND?

If the name Saratoga Trunk sounds familiar, don't worry, it should. Years ago, thousands of high school kids were reading the Edna Ferber novel of the same name, and then, Gary Cooper and Ingrid Bergman presented their version of the novel on the silver screen.

Now, Saratoga Trunk is Jeff Raymond, Andy Denno, Ricky Chanin, Paul Margiotta, and David Lavender. They are a recording group on Capitol Records, and have just released their first single, "Jackson Mississippi."

If the group has as much success as the noval and the motion picture, indications are that they will enjoy a long, prosperous stay in the music industry.

HOLLYWOOD (Cont'd from page 41)

called Punch" (among the new and current acts being produced by Mr. Bones Prod. is The Punch for A&M, Carnival for Liberty and Dunn and McCashen for

Capitol). "What we're trying to do," adds Howe, "is co-ordinate what the image of an act should be—all the way around. Who is the audience for this act—that's usually the management's function. Since we don't have time to be line level managers, we're involved with consultation-management (on Carnival and Punch, among others) 'cause we certainly do want to be involved in what the act looks and sounds like in person."

Lipman feels the record industry is starting to pattern itself after some of the

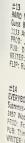
Lipman feels the record industry is starting to pattern itself after some of the motion picture firms, avoiding the heavy overhead and utilizing indie producers who are totally involved in the merchandising of their product. "Every month," says Lipman, "we see less and less house producers in our business." Mr. Bones Productions is predicated on the manufacturers' never never ending need for record talent. "It's the blood that keeps our business (and theirs) going. And I've discovered what they really want most is to know that we're going to deliver product of good quality, on time, within a budget." Mr. Bones is continuing to cut the Fifth Dimension with acts like Robin Wilson and the Sandpipers also on their production roster. CREATING TRENDS—Newest indie producer is arranger (composer Birbard Wess whose first project (for IIn) was producer is arranger/composer Richard Wess whose first project (for Uni) was released here last week. It's titled Percussion Ltd. and was produced, arranged and conducted by Wess. The LP features four percussionists playing thirty-eight different instruments.

different instruments. Wess is probably best known for his arrangement of "Mack the Knife," the Bobby Darin Grammy winner and, more recently, "I've Gotta Be Me" which he orchestrated for Sammy Davis, Jr. He has a pretty good background in R&B as well, having arranged and conducted for Aretha Franklin, Ruth Brown, La Vern Baker and the Drifters. In the MOR field, he has worked for Nat Cole, Connie Francis, the McGuire Sisters and Wayne Newton. "There is no reason," says Wess, "why an album should cost forty or fifty thousand dollars, unless you're cutting a symphony orchestra cutting a symphony orchestra . . . there is also a need for new instrumental music—and that can best be produced by arrangers and composers. I believe in not following trends-but creating them."

WEST COAST GIRL OF THE WEEK

Along with a few hundred others, we discovered Annette Ferra at the old Red Velvet club on Sunset back in '64. Her dad was proprietor of the location at the time and, on occasion, he'd let her warble a tune of two between rock sets. We recall dropping in one night sets. we recan dropping in one high to hear a new Challenge group (The Knickerbockers, remember them?) and being charmed by the nine year old nymph. Now she's all of fifteen, a maturescent 5'2" blonde enchantress who has just recorded her first sides for Quad. Annette, who champions positive thinking and psycho-cybernetics, currently resides in Burbank and lists her marital status as "single." Plug side of her first Quad record, released last week, is "Davy' and, to our ears, it's the most sensual disk we've encountered since April Stevens first purred for RCA Victor. She'll soon be seen on "The Brady Bunch" tv'er as Barry Williams' girl tv'er as Barry Williams' girl friend.

harvey geller



Cach D

WRI: Flip

#12 I (Wr 539 \ PROD: Bond PUB: PXW, 1841 WRITH FLIP;

Vital Statistics

DETAILED INFORMATION ABOUT TITLES ON THE CASH BOX TOP 100 THIS WEEK

* New To The Top 100

#1 WAR (3:12) Edwin Star-Gordy 7101 2457 Woodward Ave, Detrolt, Mich. PROD: Norman Whitfield c/o Gordy PUB: Jobete BMI (same address) WRITERS: N. Whitfield-B. Strong FLIP: He Who Picks A Rose

#2 PATCHES (3:10) Clarence Carter-Atlantic 2748 1841 Bway, NYC PROD: Rick Hall, Music Shoals, Ala. PUB: Gold Forever BMI 2601 Cadillac Tower, Det.Mich. WRITERS: Dunbar-N. Johnson FLIP: Say It One More Time

#3 AIN'T NO MOUNTAIN HIGH ENOUGH (3:15) Diana Ross-Motown 1169 2457 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. PROD: N. Ashford & V. Simpson (Motown) PUB: Jobete BMI (same address) WRITERS: N. Ashford & V. Simpson ARR: Paul Riser FLIP: Can't It Wait Until Tomorrow

#4 IN THE SUMMERTIME (3:40) Mungo Jerry-Janus 125 1700 Bway, NYC. PROD: Barry Murray c/o Pye ATV House, London, Eng. PUB: Limited/Don Kirshner BMI WRITERS: Ray Dorset FLIP: Mighty Man

#5 LOOKIN' OUT MY BACK DOOR (2:31) Creedence Clearwater Revival-Fantasy 645 12B1 30th St. Oakland, Calif. PROD: John C. Fogerty (Fantasy) PUB: Johdra--BMI WRITER: J. C. Fogerty ARR: John C. Fogerty FLIP: Long As I Can See The Light

#6 25 OR 6 TO 4 (2:52) Chicago-Columbia 45194 51 W 52 St. NYC. PROD: James Wildon Guercia c/o Columbia PUB: Aurelius BMI 77BI Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif. WRITER: S. R. Lamms FLIP: Where Do We Go From Here

#7 SPILL THE WINE (3:59) Eric Burdon & War-MGM 14118 1350 Ave. of the Americas, NYC. PUB: Far-Out c/o Cohen & Boyle 6430 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif. WRITERS: War FLIP: Magic Mountain

#8 JULIE, DO YA LOVE ME (2:52) Bobby Sherman-Metromedia 194 1700 Bway, NYC. PROD: Jackie Mills 6430 Sunset Blvd. H'wood, Cal. PUB: Lucon/Sequel BMI c/o Jackie Mills WRITER: T. Bahles ARR: Al Capps FLIP: Spend Some Time Lovin' Me

#9 HI-DE-HO (3:58) 0 Blood Sweat & Tears Columbia 45204 51 West 52 Street, NYC. PROD: Roy Halee-Bobby Colomby c/o Columbia PUB: Screen Gems-Columbia-BMI, 711 5th Ave, NYC. WRITERS: G. Goffin-C. King ARR: F. Lipslus FLIP: The Battle

#10 CANDIDA (3:02) Dawn-Bell 903 1776 Bway, NYC. PROD: Tokens & Dave Appell c/o Bright Tunes, 1697 Bway, NYC. PUB: Pocket Full Of Tunes & Jillbern BMI c/o Bright Tunes WRITERS: T. Wine-1 Levine ARR: Norm Bergen FLIP: 'Look At'

#11 DON'T PLAY THAT SONG (3:00) Aretha Franklin-Atlantic 2751 1841 Broadway, N.Y., N.Y. PROD: Jerry Wexler, Tom Dowd and Arif Mardin (Atlantic) PUB: Progressive BMI 241 West 72 St., N.Y. N.Y. WRITERS: B. Nelson & A. Eretgun FLIP: Let It Be

#12 I (WHO HAVE NOTHING) (2:55) Tom Jones-Parrot 40051 539 W 25 Street, NYC PROD: Peter Sullivan for Gordon Mills, 24-25 New Bond St., London W1, England PUB: Milkway Way BMI c/o AI Wilde 24 Central PKW. NYC. Trio BMI 1619 Bway, NYC. Cotilion BMI 1B41 Bway, NYC. WRITERS: Leiber/Stoller FLIP: Stop Breaking My Heart

#13 HAND ME DOWN WORLD (3:14) Guess Who-RCA 0367 1133 Ave. of the Americas, NYC. PROD: Jack Richardson for Nimbus 9 PUB: Dunbar BMI 1650 Bay, NYC. WRITER: Winter FLIP: Runnin' Down The Street

70

#14 EVERYBODY'S GOT THEIR RIGHT TO LOVE (2:38) Supremes-Motown 1167 2457 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich. PROD: Frank Wilson c/o Motown PUB: Think Staliman BMI 333 E 70 St. NYC. WRITER: L. Staliman ARR: David Van Dipitte FLIP: I Love You More

Cash Box — September 12, 1970

#15 (I KNOW) I'M LOSING YOU (3:38) Rare Earth-Rare Earth 5017 c/o Motown 2457 Ave, Detroit, Mich. PROD: Norman Whitfield c/o Motown PUB: Jobete BMI (same address) WRITERS: Grant-Holland-Whitfield FLIP: When Joannie Smiles

#16 MAKE IT WITH YOU (3:14) Bread-Elektra 45686 15 Columbus Circle, NYC. PROD: David Gates c/o Elektra PUB: Screen Gems/Columbia BMI 711 5th Ave, NYC WRITER: D. Gates FLIP: Why Do You Keep Me Waiting

#17 SNOWBIRD (2:08) Ann Murray-Capitol 2738 1740 N Vine, L.A. Cal. PROD: Bryan Ahern c/o Capitol PUB: Beechwood BMI c/o Capitol WRITER: Gene MacLellan FLIP: Just Bidin' My Time

#1B CRACKLIN' ROSIE (2:47) Neil Diamond-Uni 5520 B255 Sunset Bivd. L.A. Calif. PROD: Tom Catalano 16715 Charmel Lane, Pac. Pal., Calif. PUB: Prophet ASCAP c/o Tom Catalano WRITER: N. Diamond ARR: Don Randi FLIP: Lordy

#19 GROOVY SITUATION (3:14) Gen Chandler-Mercury 73083 35 E Wacker Drive, Chicago, III. PROD: Gene Chandler c/o Mercury PUB: Cachand BMI Patcheal BMI c/o Gene Chandler 1321 S Michigan Ave, Chicago, III. WRITERS: Russell Lewis-Herman Davis ARR: Tom Washington FLIP: Not The Marrying KInd

#20 RUBBER DUCKIE (2:23) Ernie (Jim Henson) Columbia 45207 51 W. 52 St., N.Y. N.Y. PROD: Thomas Z. Shepard (Columbia) PUB: Festival Attraction-ASCAP c/o Arnold Noss, 30 Beekman Place, N.Y. N.Y. WRITERS: J. MOSS ARR: Joe Raposo FLIP: Sesame Street

#21 SOLITARY MAN (2:28) Neil Diamond-Bang 578 1650 Bway, NYC. PROD: Jeff Barry-Ellie Greenwich 729 7th Ave, NYC. PUB: Tailyrand BMI (c/o Jeff Barry) WRITER: N. Diamond FLIP: The Time Is Now

#22 ITS A SHAME (2:57) Spinners-V.I.P. 25057 c/o Motown 2457 Woodward Ave, Det. Mich. PROD: Stevie Wonder c/o Motown PUB: Jobete BMI (same address) WRITERS: Wonder-Garret-Wright ARR: Paul Riser FLIP: Together We Can Make Such Sweet Music

#23 CLOSE TO YOU (3:40) Carpenters-A&M 1183 1416 N LaBrea, L.A. Calif. PROD: Jack Daughtery c/o A&M PUB: Blue Seas, Jac US Songs ASCAP WRITERS: Hal David-Burt Bacharach ARR: Richard Carpenter FLIP: I Keep On Loving You

#24 SIGNED SEALED DELIVERED I'M YOURS (2:45) Stevie Wonder-Tamla 54196 2457 Woodward Ave, Detroit, MIch. PROD: Stevie Wonder c/o Tamla PUB: Jobete BMI (same address) WRITERS: S. Wonder-L. Garrett-S. Wright-L. Hardaway ARR: Paul Riser FLIP: I'm More Than Happy

#25 JOANNE (3:10) Mike Nesmith-RCA 0368 1133 Ave of the Americas, NYC. PROD: Feiton Jarvis c/o RCA Nashville, Tenn. PUB: Screen Gems/Columbia BMI 711 5th Ave, NYC. WRITER: M. Nesmith FLIP: One Rose

#26 IF YOU LET ME MAKE LOVE TO YOU THEN WHY CAN'T I TOUCH YOU (3:26) Ronnie Dyson-Columbia 45110 51 West 52 St. NYC. PROD: Billy Jackson c/o Columbia PUB: Chappell ASCAP 609 5th Ave, NYC WRITERS: C. C. Courtney-P. Link ARR: Eilen Starr-Jimmy Wisner FLIP: Girl Don't Come

#27 I'VE LOST YOU (3:31) Elvis Presley-RCA 9873 1133 Ave of the Americas, NYC. PUB: Gladys ASCAP 1619 Bway, NYC. WRITERS: Ken Howard-Alan Blaikley ARR: Bergen White FLIP: The Next Step Is Love

#28 PEACE WILL COME (4:47) Melanie-Buddah 186 1650 Bway, NYC. PROD: Peter Schekeryk c/o Buddah PUB: Kama Rippa ASCAP 1650 Bway, NYC. Melanie ASCAP 430 Pk Ave, NYC. WRITER: Melanie Safka ARR: John Abbot-Lee Holdridge FLIP: Close To It All

#29 THAT'S WHERE I WENT WRONG (2:32) Poppy Family-London 139 539 W 25 St. NYC. PROD: Terry Jacks c/o London Records 190 Graveline St. Laurent, Que. Canada. PUB: Gone Fishin BMI WRITER: T. Jacks FLIP: Shadows On My Wall

#30 NEANDERTHAL MAN (4:29) Hot Legs-Capitol 28B6 1750 N Vine, L.A., Calif. PROD: Arthur Moguil c/o Capitol PUB: Francis Day & Hunter ASCAP 1350 Ave of America, NYC. WRITERS: Godley-Cream-Stewart FLIP: You Didn't Like It Because You Didn't Think Of It

#31 THE NEXT STEP IS LOVE (3:30) Elvis Presley-RCA 9B73 1133 Ave of the Americas, NYC. PUB: Gladys ASCAP 1619 Bway, NYC. WRITERS: Paul Evans-Paul Parnes FLIP: I've Lost You

#32 TELL IT ALL BROTHER (3:22) Kenny Rogers & First Edition-Reprise 0923 4000 Warner Bivd. Burbank, Calif. PROD: Jimmy Bowen-K. Rogers c/o Amos 6565 Sunset Bivd. L.A. Calif. PUB: Sunbeam BMI 22 W 48 st. NYC. WRITER: Alex Harvey FLIP: Just Remember You Are My Sunshine

#33 OVERTURE FROM TOMMY (2:30) Assembled Multitude-Atlantic 2737 1841 Bway, NYC. PROD: Bill Buster c/o Atlantic PUB: Track BMI 200 W 57 St. NYC. WRITER: Peter Townhend ARR: Tom Sellers FLIP: Mud

#34 ALL RIGHT NOW (4:14) Free-A&M 206 1416 N LeBrea, Cal. PUB: Irving BMI c/o A&M WRITERS: A. Fraser-P. Rog FLIP: Mouthful Of Grass Rogers

#35 OUT IN THE COUNTRY (3:08) 3 Dog Night-Dunhill 4250 B255 Bev. Blvd, L.A. Calif. PROD: Richard Podlor c/o Dunhill PUB: Irving BMI 1416 N La Brea, L.A. Calif. WRITERS: P. Williams-R. Nichols FLIP: Good Time Living

#36 IT'S ONLY MAKE BELIEVE (2:21) Glen Campbell-Capitol 2905 1750 N. Vine, L.A. Calif. PROD: Al DeLory c/o Capitol PUB: Marielle BMI 110 E 59 St. NYC. WRITERS: C. Twitty-J. Nace ARR: Al DeLory FLIP: Pave Your Way Into Tomorrow

#37 ONLY YOU KNOW AND I KNOW (4:03) Dave Mason-Blue Thumb 114 427 N Canyon, Beverly Hills, Cal. PROD: Tommy Li Puma-Dave Mason c/o Blue Thumb PUB: Hrving Music BMI WRITER: Dave Mason FLIP: Sad And Deep As You

#38 EXPRESS YOURSELF (3:15) Watts 103rd St. Rhythm Band-Warner Bros. 7417 4000 Warner Bivd. Burbank, Calif. PROD: Chas. Wright PUB: Warner-Tammerlane BMI 6290 Sunset Blvd., PUB: Wright-Gersti BMI 6321 Gilday Dr. H'wood, Calif. WRITER: C. Wright Ray Jackson-Gabe Fleming FLIP: Living On Borrowed Time

#39 STILL WATER (LOVE) (2:58) Four Tops Motown 1170 2457 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. PROD: Frank Wilson c/o Motown PUB: Jobete BMI (same address) WRITERS: W. Robinson-F. Wilson ARR: Jerry Long-Jerry Roach FLIP: Still Water (Peace)

#40 EVERYTHING'S TUESDAY (2:49) Chairman of the Board-Invictus 9079 2601 Cadillac Tower, Detroit, Mich. PROD: Holland, Dozier & Holland (Invictus) PUB: Gold Forever-BMI (same address). WRITERS: D. Dumas & R. Dunbar & E. Wayne FLIP: Patches

#41 ON THE BEACH (In The Summer Time) (3:30) Fifth Dimension-BEII 913 1776 Bway, NYC. PROD: Bones Howe BB33 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif. PUB: Fifth Star BMI B350 Santa Monica Blvd. L.A. Calif. WRITER: Landy McNeil ARR: Bob Alcivar-B. Holman-B. Howe FLIP: This Is Your Life

#42 CLOSER TO HOME (5:30) Grand Funk-Capitol 2877 1750 N Vine, L.A. Cal. PROD: Terry Knight c/o Capitol PUB: Storybook BMI 720 5th Ave, NYC. WRITER: Mark Farner FLIP: Aimless Lady

#43 RIKI TIKI TAVI (2:56) Donovan-Epic 10649 51 West 52 Street, NYC. PROD: Donovan c/o Epic PUB: Peer Int'l BMI 1619 Bway, NYC. WRITER: D. Leitch FLIP: Roots Of Oak

#44 LOOK WHAT THEY'VE DONE TO MY SONG (3:18) New Seekers-Elektra 45699 15 Columbus Circle, NYC. PROD: Dave McKay-Leon Henry Prod. Ltd. PUB: Kama Rippa/Amelaine ASCAP 1650 Bway, NYC. WRITER: Melanie Safka FLIP: It's A Beautiful Day

#45 SCREAMING NIGHT HOG (3:17) Steppenwolf-Dunhill 424B B255 Beverly Bivd. L.A. Calif. PROD: Richard Podolor c/o Dunhill PUB: Turesdale BMI c/o Dunhill WRITER: John Kay FLIP: Spiritual Fantasy

#46 EL CONDOR PASA (3:06) Simon & Garfunkel-Columbia 45237 51 W 52 St. NYC. PROD: Simon & Garfunkel-Roy Halle c/o Columbia PUB: Charing Cross BMI 521 Sth Ave, NYC. WRITER: Paul Simon ARR: Paul Simon FLIP: Why Don't You Write Me

#47 BLACK FOX (2:1B) Freddie Robinson-Pacific Jazz 88155 6920 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif. PROD: Higgins-Irvine for Wally Roka c/o Pacific Jazz PUB: Special Agent BMI 4360 Victoria Pk Pl. L.A. Cal. WRITER: Monk Higgins ARR: Monk Higgins FLIP: Oogum Boogum Song

#48 RAINBOW (3:05) Marmalade-London 20059 539 West 25 St. NYC. PROD: Junior Campbell c/o Decca Ltd. London, Eng. PUB: Noma BMI 241 W 72 St. NYC. WRITERS: Campbell-McAleese FLIP: The Ballad Of Cherry Slavar

#49 IF I DIDN'T CARE (2:59) Moments-Stang 5016 106 W. Palisade Ave., Englewood, N.J. PROD: Sylvia-N. Edmonds c/o Stang PUB: Whale ASCAP c/o Jack Lawrence 229 E 52 St., NYC. WRITER: J. Lawrence FLIP: You Make Me Feel So Good

#50 I STAND ACCUSED (3:59) Isaac Hayes-Enterprise 9017 926 E McLemore, Memphis, Tenn. PROD: Isaac Hayes c/o Enterprise PUB: Curtom BMI 79 W Monroe St., Chicago, III. Jalynne BMI 2203 Spruce St., Phila., Pa. WRITERS: J & W Butler FLIP: I Just Don't Know What To Do With Myself

#51 I WANT TO TAKE YOU HIGHER (2:51) Ike & Tina Turmer-Liberty 56177 6920 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Callf. PUB: Daly City BMI 6922 H'wood Blvd, L.A. Callf. WRITER: Sylvester Stewart ARR: I. Turmer FLIP: Contact High

#52 SHE SAID YES (3:13) Wilson Pickett-Atlantic 2753 1841 Bway, NYC. PROD: Brad Shapiro-Dave Crawford c/o Atlantic PUB: Cotillion BMI c/o Atlantic Erva BMI 25 Brayton St. Engelwood, N.J. Mikim BMI B350 Wilshire Blvd. Bev. Hills, Cal. WRITERS: W. Pickett-Wm. R. Stevenson-Don (Johnny Nash FLIP: Its Still Good Covay-

#53 LONG LONG TIME (2:59) Linda Ronstadt-Capitol 2840 1750 N Vine, L.A. Cal, PROD: Elliot Mazer c/o Capitol PUB: MCA Ascap 445 Park Ave, NYC. WRITER: Gary White ARR: Norbert Putnam-E, Mazer FLIP: Nobodys

#54 WIGWAM (3:32) Bob Dylan-Columbia 45199 51 W 52 St. NYC. PROD: Bob Johnston c/o Columbia PUB: Big Sky ASCAP P.O. Box 27, Prince Station NYC. WRITER: Bob Dylan FLIP: Wigwam

#55 SUNDAY MORNING COMING DOWN (3:58) Johnny Cash-Columbia 45211 51 West 52 Street, NYC PROD: Bob Johnston c/o Columbia PUB: Combine BMI 530 W Main St., Henderson-ville, Tenn. WRITER: K. Kristofferson FLIP: I'm Gonna Try To Be That Way

#56 GREEN EYED LADY (5:58) Sugar Loaf-Liberty 56183 6920 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. PROD: Frank Slay (Liberty) PUB: Claridge-ASCAP 6362 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. WRITERS: Jerry Corbetta, J C. Phillips & David Riordan FLIP: West Of Tomorrow

#57 SOUL SHAKE (3:10) Delany & Bonnie-Atco 6756 1841 Bway, NYC. PROD: Jerry Wexler-Tom Dowd c/o Atlantic PUB: Shelby Singleton BMI 312 Jefferson St. Nashville, Tenn. WRITERS: Myra Smith-Margaret Lewis FLIP: Free The People

#5B INDIANA WANTS ME (2:53) R. Dean Taylor-Rare Earth 5013 2457 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich. PROD: R. Dean Taylor c/o Rare Earth PUB: Jobete BM1 (same address) WRITER: R. Dean Taylor ARR: David Van De Pitte-R. Dean Taylor FLIP: Love's Your Name

Vital Statistics

DETAILED INFORMATION ABOUT TITLES ON THE CASH BOX TOP 100 THIS WEEK

* New To The Top 100

#59 WE'RE ALL PLAYING IN THE SAME 8AND (3:17) 8ert Sommer-Eleuthera 470 1650 Bway, NYC. PROD: Artie Kornfeld 125-10 Queens Bivd. Kew Gardens, N.Y. PUB: Luvlin BMI c/o A. Kornfeld Magdelena BMI c/o B. Sommer 365 West End Ave, NYC. WRITER: B. Sommer FLIP: It's A Beautiful Day

#60 SING A SONG FOR FREEDOM (3:00) Frigid Pink-Parrot 349 539 W 25 St. NYC. PROD: Pink Unitd. s/o Parrot PUB: Pink Unitd BMI WRITERS: Beaudry-Thompson-R. Stevers FLIP: End Of The Line

#61 SUMMER MORNING (I Remember) (2:54) Vanity Fare-Page One (Dist. 8eH) 21033 1776 Bway, NYC. PROD: Roger Easterby & Des Champ Easterby Ltd. 10B Park, Mayfair, London W1 Eng. PUB: Bondola BMI c/o Easterby Ltd. WRITERS: M. Kent-J. Arthur FLIP: Megowd (Something Tells Me)

#62 SOMEBODY'S BEEN SLEEPING (2:46) 100 Proof-Hot Wax 7004 c/o Buddah 1650 Bway, NYC. PROD: G. Perry 2601 Cadillac Tower, Detroit, Mich. PUB: Goldforever BMI c/o G. Perry WRITERS: G. Perry-G. Johnson-A. Bond FLIP: I've Come To Save You

#63 WHERE ARE YOU GOING TO MY LOVE (3:18) Brotherhood Of Man-Deram 85065 539 W 25 St., NYC. PROD: Tony Hiller, London, England PUB: Blackwood BMI 1650 Bway, NYC. WRITERS: Hiller-Goodison-Day-Leslie FLIP: Living In The Land Of Love

#64 WE CAN MAKE MUSIC (2:50) Tommy Roe-ABC 11273 B255 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif. PROD: Steve Barri c/o ABC PUB: Little Fugitive BMI 9825 La Tuna Canyon Rd. Sun Valiey, Calif. WRITER: Lou T. Josie FLIP: Gotta Keep Rolling Along #65 LOLA (4:06) Kinks-Reprise 0930 4000 Warner Blvd, Burbank, Calif. PROD: Roy Davies c/o Reprise PUB: Hill & Range BMI 241 W 72 St., NYC. WRITER: R. Davies FLIP: Mindless Child Of Motherhood

#66 I JUST CAN'T HELP 8ELIEVING (2:57) 8. J. Thomas-Scepter 12283 254 W 54 St. NYC. PROD: Chips Moman 827 Thomas St. Memphis, Tenn PUB: Screen Gems/Columbia BMI 711 5th Ave, NYC. WRITERS: Mann-Weil ARR: Glen Spreen-Mike Leech FLIP: Send My Picture To Scranton, Pa.

#67° WE'VE ONLY JUST 8EGUN (3:04) Carpenters-A&M 1217 1416 N La Brea, H'wood, Calif. PROD: Jack Dougherty c/o A&M PUB: Irving BMI (same address) WRITERS: Paul Williams-Roger Nichols ARR: Richard Carpenter FLIP: All Of My Life

#68 LAY A LITTLE LOVIN' ON MF. (3:04) Robin McNamara-Steed 724 Gulf & Western Plaza, Circle, NYC. PROD: Jeff Barry c/o Unart PUB: Unart BMI 729 7th Ave, NYC. WRITERS: Jeff Barry-J. Cretecos-R. McNamara FLIP: I'LL Tell You Tomorrow

#69° DEEPER, DEEPER (3:17) Freda Payne-Invictus 9080 2601 Cadillac, Detroit, Mich. PROD: Holland-Dozier-Holland c/o Invictus PUB: Goldforever BMI (same address) WRITERS: N. Toney-R. Dunbar-E. Wayne FLIP: Unhocked Generation

#70 MONGOSE (4:47) Elephant's Memory-Metromedia 182 1700 Bway, NWC. PROD: Ted Cooper 3 #54 St. NYC. PUB: Pocket Full of Tunes BMI c/o Ted Cooper WRITERS: R. Frank-S. Bronstein FLIP: I Couldn't Dream

#71 YELLOW RIVER (2:40) Christie-Epic 10626 51 W 52 St. NYC. PROD: Mike Smith c/o Epic PUB: Norma BMI 241 W 72 St. NYC. WRITER: J. Christi FLIP: Down The Mississippi Line



#72 FIRE & RAIN (3:15) Johnny Rivers-Imperial 66453 6920 Sunset Blvd, L.A. Cal. PROD: J. Rivers 8923 Sunset Blvd, L.A. Cal. PUB: Country Road BMI Blackwood BMI 1650 Bway, NYC. WRITER: James Taylor FLIP: Apple Tree

#73 STAND BY YOUR MAN (2:43) Candi Staton-Fame 1472 1750 N Vine, L.A. Calif. PROD: Rick Hall c/o Fame PUB: Al Gallico BMI 101 W 55 St. NYC. WRITERS: B. Sherrill-T. Wynette FLIP: How Can I Put Out The Flame (When You Keep The Fire Burning)

#74 GET UP I FEEL LIKE 8EING LIKE A SEX MACHINE, Pt. 1 (2:49) James Brown-King 6318 1540 Brewster Ave, Cinn. Ohio PROD: James Brown c/o King PUB: Dynatone BMI (same address) WRITERS: J. Brown-Bobby Byrd-Ron Lenhoff FLIP: Get Up I Feel Like Being Like A Sex Machine, Pt. 2

#275 EMPTY PAGES (3:57) Traffic-U.A. 50692 729 7th Ave, NYC. PROD: Chris Blackwell-Steve Winwood licensed by Island Records, Ltd. London, Eng. PUB: Irving BMI 1416 N La Brea, L.A. Calif. WRITERS: Winwood-Capaldi FLIP: Stranger To Himself

#76 (BABY) Turn On To Me (2:56) Impressions-Curtom 1954 c/o Buddah 1650 Bway, NYC. PROD: Curtis Mayfield B543 Stoney Island Ave, Chi, III. PUB: Camad BMI c/o Mayfair WRITER: C. Mayfield ARR: Riley Hampton-Gary Slabo FLIP: Soulful Love

#77 WHEN YOU GET RIGHT DOWN TO IT (2:48) Delfonics-Philly Groove 163 c/o Bell 1776 Bway, NYC. PROD: Stan & Bell Prod. c/o Bell PUB: Screen Gems/Columbia BMI 711 5th Ave, NYC. WRITER: B. Mann ARR: Thom Bell FLIP: I Gave To You

#78 TIGHTER AND TIGHTER (2:45) Alive & Kicking-Roulette 7048 17 W 60 St. NYC. PROD: T. James-Bob Ring c/o Mark Alan, 300 W 55 St. NYC. PUB: Bib Seven BMI c/o Roulette WRITERS: T. James-B. King ARR: Jimmy Wisner FLIP: Sunday Morning

#79 STAY AWAY FROM ME (3:06) Major Lance-Curtom 1953 c/o Buddah 1650 Bway, NYC. PROD: Curtis Mayfield B543 Stoney Island Ave, Chicago, III. PUB: Camad BMI c/o Curtis Mayfield WRITER: C. Mayfield ARR: Mayfield-Bill Banner FLIP: Gypsy Woman

#80 FUNK #49 (3:05) James Gang-A8C 11272 B255 Beverly Blvd. L.A. Calif. PROD: Vill Szymczyk c/o ABC 1330 Ave of the Americas, NYC. WRITERS: Fox-Peters-Walsh FLIP: Thanks

#81 DO WHAT YOU WANNA DO (2:25) 5 Flights Up-TA 202 C/c Bell 1776 Bway, NYC. PROD: John Florez c/c TA 4024 Radfcrd, Studio City, Calif. PUB: Brig-Tiny Tiger ASCAP 1619 Bway, NYC. WRITER: J. B. Binghan ARR: Ernie Freeman FLIP: Black Cat

#82 BORDER SONG (3:20) Elton John-Uni 55240 B255 Sunset Blvd, L.A. Cal. PROD: Gus Dudgeon c/o Uni PUB: Dick James BMI 1780 Bway, NYC. WRITERS: Elton John-Bernie Taupin ARR: Paul Buckmaster FLIP: Bad Side Of The Moon

#83 AS YEARS GO 8Y (3:06) Mashmakhan-Epic 10634 51 West 52 Street, NYC. PROD: Billy Jackson c/o Epic PUB: Makham-Blackwood BMI 1619 Bway, NYC. WRITER: P. Senecal ARR: P. Senecal FLIP: Days When We Are Free

#84* JUST LET IT COME (3:09) Alive & Kicking-Roulette 7087 17 W 60 St. NYC. PROD: Bob King c/o Roulette PUB: Big 7 BMI (same address) WRITER: A. Martin ARR: Alive & Kicking FLIP: Mother Carey's Chicken

#85* LOVIN' YOU BA8Y (3:05) White Plains-Deram 85066 539 W 25 St. NYC. PROD: Roger Greenaway c/o Decca, London, Eng. PUB: Maribus BMI 1780 Bway, NYC. WRITERS: Cook-Greenaway FLIP: Noises (in My Head)

#86 I WANNA KNOW IF IT'S GOOD TO YOU (3:00) Funkadelics-Westbound 167 c/o Janus 1700 Bway, NYC. PROD: George Clinton 14643 Joy Rd. Detroit, Mich. PUB: Bridgort BMI c/o George Clinton WRITERS: G. Clinton-B. Nelson-E. Hazel-C. Haskins FLIP: I Wanna Know If It's Good To You (Instru) #87* FOR YASGUR'S FARM (3:20) Mountain-Windfall 14533 c/o Bell 1776 Bway, NYC. PROD: Felix Pappalardi c/o Windfall Ent. 161 W 54 St. NYC. PUB: Upfall ASCAP c/o Windfall WRITERS: Laing-Pappalardi-Collins-Ship-Rea ARR: F. Pappalardi FLIP: To My Friend

##8° GOD, LOVE AND ROCK AND ROLL (2:47) Tegarden and Van Winkle-Westbound 170 c/o Janus 1700 Bway, NYC. PROD: J. Cassily & Tegarden & VanWinkle 14643 Joy Rd, Detroit, Mich. PUB: Bridgeport BMI c/o J. Cassily WRITERS: S. Knape-D. Tegarden FLIP: Work Me Tomorrow

#89* FIRE AND RAIN (3:20) James Taylor-Reprise 7423 4000 Warner Blvd. Burbank, Calif. PROD: Peter Asher c/o Warner Bros. PUB: Blackwood BMI/Country Road BMI 1650 Bway, NYC. WRITER: J. Taylor FLIP: Anywhere Like Heaven

#90 FOR THE GOOD TIMES (3:48) Ray Price-Columbia 4517B 51 W 52 St. NYC. PROD: Don Law 2016 Terrace Pl. Nashville, Tenn. PUB: Buckhorn BMI B06 16th Ave S. Nashville, Tenn. WRITER: K. Kristofferson ARR: Cam Mullins FLIP: Grazin' In Green Pastures

#91 BABY I NEED YOUR LOVIN' (2:55) O. C. Smith-Columbia 45206 51 W 52 St. NYC. PROD: Jerry Fuller 6121 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif. PUB: Jobete BMI 2457 Woodward Ave, Det. Mich. WRITERS: E. Holland-L. Dozier-B. Holland ARR: Artie Butler FLIP: San Francisco Is A Lonely Town

#92 SUMMERTIME 8LUES (3:22) The Who-Decca 32708 445 Park Ave, NYC. PROD: Kit Lambert-Chris Stamp, London, Eng. PUB: Viva Rubaler, Elvis Presley BMI WRITERS: Eddie Cochran-Jerry Capehart FLIP: Heaven And Heil

#93° I DO TAKE YOU (3:07) 3 Degrees-Roulette 7088 17 W 60 St. NYC. PROD: Richard Barrett c/o Roulette PUB: Planetary/Make ASCAP (same address) WRITER: M. March ARR: B. Decoteaux FLIP: You're The Fool

#94 SANTO DOMINGO (2:48) Sandpipers-A&M 1208 1416 N La Brea, L.A. Calif. PROD: Bob Alcivar for Mr. Bones Prod. BB33 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif. PUB: Al Gallico BMI 101 W 55 St. NYC. PUB: Al Gallico BMI 101 W 55 St. NYC. WRITERS: Rudi Lindt-Peter Poole-Michael Piano ARR: Bob Alcivar FLIP: Beyond The Valley Of The Dolls

#95 I JUST WANT TO KEEP IT TOGETHER (2:30) Paul Davis-8ang 579 1650 Bway, NYC. PROD: Chips Moman 827 Thomas, Memphis, Tenn. PUB: Web IV BMI 1650 Bway, NYC. WRITER: P. Davis FLIP: Pollyana

#96 GYPSY WOMAN (2:32) Brian Hyland-Uni 55240 8255 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif. PROD: Del Shannon c/o Uni PUB: Certom BMI 79 W Monroe St. Chicago, III. WRITER: C. Mayfield FLIP: You And Me (11)

#97* STRANGE (2:33) Jelly Roll-Kapp 2107 6430 Sunset Blvd. L. A. Calif. PROD: Richard Podolor c/o Kapp PUB: Ribbage Ribbage BMI 79 W Monroe, Chicago, III. WRITER: D. Hoagland ARR: R. Podolor FLIP: Help Me Over

#98 FUNKY MAN (3:03) Kool & The Gang-Delite 534 300 W 55 St. NYC. PROD: Gene Redd c/o Delite PUB: Stephannye-Delightful BMI (same address) WRITERS: Kool & The Gang-G. Redd FLIP: 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-B

#99³ LOOKY LOOKY (2:57) O'Jays-Neptune 31 c/o Chess 320 B 21 St. Chicago, III. PROD: Gamble Huff 250 S. Broad St. Phila, Pa. PUB: Assorted BMI c/o Gamble Huff WRITERS: Gamble Huff ARR: Thom Bell FLIP: Let Me In Your World

#100 UNCLE JOHN'S BAND (3:07) Grateful Dead-Warner Bros. 7410 4000 Warner Blvd. Burbank, Cal. PROD: Bob and Betty and Grateful Dead c/o W. B. PUB: Ice 9 ASCAP P.O. Bx 598 Navato, Cal. WRITERS: Hunter-Garcia FLIP: New Speedway Bogie

Top 60 In **R & B Locations**

DON'T NOBODY WANT TO

1	DON'T PLAY THAT SONG Aretha Franklin (Atlantic 2751)	3	31	DON'T NOBODY W GET MARRIED Jesse James (Zea 50000)
2	AIN'T NO MOUNTAIN HIGH ENOUGH Diana Ross (Motown 1169)	4	32	I WON'T CRY Johnny Adams (SSS 809)
3	PATCHES Clarence Carter (Atlantic 2748)	1	33	WHEN YOU GET R DOWN TO IT Delfonics (Philly Groove 1
4	WAR Edwin Starr (Gordy 7101)	2	34	(BABY) TURN ON Impressions (Curtom 1954)
5	SIGNED SEALED, DELIVERI I'M YOURS Steve Wonder (Tamla 54196)	5 ED	35	
6	YOURS LOVE Joe Simon (Sound Stage 7-2664)	9	36	
7	IT'S A SHAME Spinners (V.I.P. 25057)	11	37	
8	GET UP I FEEL LIKE BEING A SEX MACHINE James Brown (King 6318)	6	38	Spencer Wiggins (Fame 147) SET ME FREE Esther Phillips (Atlantic 2)
9	(I KNOW) I'M LOSING YOU Rare Earth (Rare Earth 5017)	15	39	
10	IF I DIDN'T CARE Moments (Stang 5016)	16	40	
11	I LIKE YOUR LOVIN' Chit-Lites (Brunswick 55438)	14	41	IN MY OPINION Vandais (T-Neck 923)
12	GROOVY SITUATION Gene Chandler (Mercury 73083)	7	42	I NEED HELP Bobby Byrd (King 6323)
13	Watts 103rd St. Band (Warner Bros. 7417) 21	43	A MESSAGE FROM THE METERS Meters (Josie 1024)
14	STAY AWAY FROM ME Major Lance (Curtom 1953)	17	44	I'LL BE THERE Jackson 5 (Motown 1171)
15	EVERYBODY'S GOT THEIR RIGHT TO LOVE Supremes (Motown 1167)	12	45	I'M GONNA FORGE ABOUT YOU
16	DON'T MAKE ME OVER Brenda & The Tabulation (Top & Bottom 404)	18	46	
17	BLACK FOX Freddie Robinson (Pacífic Jazz B8155)	19	47	Spaniels (North American O FUNKY MAN Kool & Gang (De-lite 534)
18	I STAND ACCUSED Isaac Hayes (Enterprise 9017)	22	48	DEEPER & DEEPER Freda Payne (Invictus 9080
19	EVERYTHING'S TUESDAY Chairmen of the Board (Invictus 9079)	24	49	HUMMINGBIRD B. B. King (ABC 11268)
20	WHY CAN'T I TOUCH YOU Ronnie Dyson (Columbia 45110)	10	50	THE LOVE YOU SA Jackson 5 (Motown 1166)
21	SOMEBODY'S BEEN SLEEPING/SAVE YOU 100 Proof (Hot Wax 7004)	26	51	LOVE UPRISING Otís Leaville (Dakar 620)
22	DO YOU SEE MY LOVE Jr. Walker & All Stars (Soul 35073)	13	52	PURE LOVE Betty Wright (Alston 4587)
23	I'LL BE RIGHT HERE Tyrone Davis (Dakar 618)	в	53	TRYING TO MAKE A LOVE ME Ella Washington (Sound Stag
24	STAND BY YOUR MAN Candi Staton (Fame 1472)	30	64	YOU'RE GONNA MA Festivals (Colossus 122)
25	SHE SAID YES Wilson Pickett (Atlantic 2753)	27	55	MELLOW DREAMING Young Holt Unlimited (Cortil
26	STILL WATERS Four Tops (Motown 1170)	32	56	5-10-15-20-(25-30) OF LOVE) Presidents (Sussex 207)
27	STEAL AWAY Johnny Taylor (Stax 006B)	23	57	THEM CHANGES John Hamilton & Doris Allen
28 29	WE CAN MAKE IT BABY Originals (Soul 35074) SINCE I FELL/I HAVE LEARNI	33	58	GREENWOOD MISSI Little Richard (Reprise 0942)
0	Mavis Staples (Volt 4044)	34	59	LONELY SOLDIER William Bell (Stax 0070)
-	GOOD TO YOU Funkadelics (Westbound 1-67)	36	60	HALF AS MUCH Sonny Charles (A&M 1214)



- ng Holt Unlimited (Cortillion 44092) -10-15-20-(25-30 YEARS OF LOVE) esidents (Sussex 207)
- HEM CHANGES Doris Allen (Minaret 159) 60
- REENWOOD MISSISSIPPI ttle Richard (Reprise 0942) ONELY SOLDIER
- Bell (Stax 0070) ALF AS MUCH
- Sonny Charles (A&M 1214)



THEY'RE ALL MARCHING IN THE SAME BAND—Warner Brothers' Charles Wright and the Watts 103rd Street Rhythm Band made a recent whirlwind trip to New York to promote their new single, "Express Yourself" along with a four day gig at Ungano's. Shown here, left to right, at Ungano's: James Gadson, drummer and vocalist with group, George Lee, Vice President & general manager of Warner Bros. Music; Irene Rogers, manager of Watts Band; Charles Wright; Paul Tannen, director of Eastern operations for Warner Bros. Records; Michael Olivieri, Warner Bros. and Spromotion and Alan Rosenberg, artists relations manager for the label.

Blackwell Returns

Blackwell Returns To Epic Records NEW YORK—After several years absence from the music business, Otis Blackwell will once again re-cord. Blackwell just completed an up beat single for Epic, "It's All Over Me," b/w "Just Keep It Up," which is set for immediate release. The man who in the 1950's wrote "Don't Be Cruel," "Fever," "Great Balls Of Fire," "All Shook Up," and "Breathless," has now penned another winner, and has recorded it himself.

Schneider, Janis Open Chi Promo

CHICAGO—A new promotion firm, Promotion Etc., has been formed in Chicago with headquarters at 7 W. Madison St. in the heart of the Loop

area. Helmed by Dan Schneider, for-merly national promotion director for Paramount; and Andy Janis, who handled the label's local promo and artists relations; the new company's aim is to provide "thorough promo-tion" on both the local and national level with a great deal of emphasis on the campus market. During their tenure at Paramount, Schneider and Janis conceived and implemented the label's current national college pro-gram.

Record Plant Adds Console

Adds Console NEW YORK—Jack Hunt, director of engineering at New York's Record Plant, has announced that a new 24 track console with quadraphonic mon-itoring capability is being installed in Record Plant's Studio 'A'. The equipment was produced and will be installed by the Record Plant Audio Manufacturing Division. Following the installation of the console, their own tape equipment will be installed. This will make Studio 'A' of The Record Plant, a total facility with all equip-ment, including the playback monitor systems, supplied by their own manu-facturing division.

All of the equipment was custom designed from basic models available to the recording industry from The Record Plant Audio Manufacturing Division.

Feather To Col

Featner 10 COI HOLLYWOOD — Columbia Records has announced the signing of Feather to a long term recording contract. The group, consisting of Danny Greer, Steve Woodward, Mike Cot-tings, Roger White, and John Town-send, has performed in concert with such stars as Jimi Hendrix, Little Richard, Iron Butterfly, Ritchie Ha-vens, and Lee Michaels. Their first Columbia LP, "Friends," has just been released by the label.



THEIR MISSION—Ranwood Records has signed a unique disk act in the Mission who are young Catholic Brothers who will soon be priests. Their eseminary is a city ghetto in St. Louis where they support themselves, their education and their ghetto involvement by singing and doing gigs. Jeff Barry has written and produced their first single for the label called "Mr. Music Man." Shown (l. to r.) Rev. Patrick J. Berkery, supervisor of activities of the Mission, Randy Wood, president of Ranwood Records, Brother John O'Reilly of the group, and (standing) Larry Welk v.p. and g.m. of the label.

Cash Box — September 12, 1970

З



ox Country Music Report

Country Music Month Gets Governor's Praise

NASHVILLE -- With proclamations NASHVILLE — With proclamations from the 50 states pouring into the Country Music Association's head-quarters on Music Row in Nashville, Tennessee, and expectations growing high for proclamations from Prime Ministers and Government heads overseas, attention was focused this week on the great impact of the pro-clamation of Governor Tom McCall of Oregon. of Oregon.

His words point out why every Governor and indeed every citizen should find Country Music the special music of America in October and every month.

The statement of the Governor is as follows:

"Just as laughter needs no translasic, like laughter and tears, comes from the center of the human spirit and speaks in a universal tongue.

Folk music has been one of the great sources for historical discovery: not just of melodies and rhythms preferred at the time, but also of the most sensitive and most central feelings and thoughts of the balladeers and those who sought them.

In America, we have produced much great and enduring music of the people: the sinew and soul of the black people's gift to us in spirituals and jazz; the European-flavored bal-lads of the Northeast; the prairie and valley cowboy songs of the West; the contributions of every ethnic group; and, of course, the special sound that leaped from England into the 17th Century Colonial hill country, sur-vived, expanded, and became what we call Country Music. Most Americans find great joy and satisfaction in country music; all, I

Most Americans find great joy and satisfaction in country music; all, I feel, appreciate its direct and honest presentation of the thoughts and feelings of those who produce it. The protest songs, the marching songs, the guitars of the commune, all reflect the influence of country music. As Governor of the State of Ore-gon, I am pleased to join the rest of the United States in declaring Octo-ber, 1970, to be 'Country Music Month'."

Proclamations are now on hand from nearly forty Governors ac-cording to Committee Chairman, Roy Horton. More are expected in the from Horton. near future.

CMA Seminar Set For Oct.

NASHVILLE — The Second Interna-tional Seminar sponsored by the Country Music Association will be held during the 45th birthday cel-ebration of WSM's Grand Ole Opry and the CMA convention in Nash-ville, Oct. 15-17.

The seminar will feature a panel of The seminar will feature a panel of local and foreign representatives who will discuss the growth pattern and the many facets of Country Music overseas. Tentative plans include ap-pearances by artists from England, Holland, Japan and other nations.

Holland, Japan and other nations. Last year over 100 people attended the Seminar, and it is anticipated that this year the event will draw over 200 with the British Country Music Association bringing in a group of approximately 185. The slate of panelists for the meeting will be announced later will be announced later.

2

3

4

5

6 I

7 1

8 1

9

10

11

12

13 A

14 C

15

G

1



JO MORE TEARS-Crystal Gayle Decca recording artist whose single, "I Cried" (the blues right out of my single, eyes) recently made the c&w charts, takes time out to pose with Ellis Nasour of artist relations, during her visit to Cash Box.

Haggard Sets **Fall Lineup**

HOLLYWOOD Morla Haggard

HOLLYWOOD — Merle Haggard will headline the Ed Sullivan Show and guest on the David Frost Show this month, and, at the same time move into a two-month concert tour scheduled to begin Friday, September 18, in Syracuse, N.Y. The Capitol artist will apear as Curly in scenes from the musical "Oklahoma," to highlight Sullivan's special tribute to composer Richard Rodgers. He'll sing "Oh, What A Beautiful Morning," Surrey With The Fringe on Top," "People Will Say We're in Love," and the title tune, during a 15-minute segment. Sullivan will tape the show Sept. 15-16 at the Hollywood Bowl, which will be televised by CBS-TV in November.

November.

will be televised by (CBS-TV in November. On Sept. 21, Haggard will join Da-vid Frost, discussing "Okie From Muskogee" and other compositions that have earned the entertainer larger audiences this past year. The September concert schedule for Haggard, subject of a major, front-page feature in a recent edition of the Wall Street Journal, includes: Memorial Auditorium, Syracuse, N.Y. (Sept. 18); Music Hall, Buffalo (19); Eastman Theater, Rochester (20); Kitchener Memorial Auditorial Auditorium, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada (24); Memorial Hall, Day-ton, Ohio (25); Veterans Memorial Auditorium, Columbus (26); Civic Theatre, Akron (27); National Arts Center, Ottawa, Canada (28); Proctor Theater, Schenectady, N.Y. (29). The Haggard Show will also feature Bonnie Owens and The Strangers.

Strangers.

Buddy Lee Signs Smith

NASHVILLE — Artist-agent Buddy Lee announced the signing of an ex-clusive management booking contract with Columbia Records' Carl Smith. Smith, recently honored by Colum-bia for 20 years of record sales total-ing over 15 million copies, is the latest addition to the expanding list of head-liner acts now booked by Buddy Lee Attractions.

Country Stations **Begin Contest Promo**

NASHVILLE — The Country Music Association mailed nearly 1200 spe-cial contest kits to radio stations in the United States and Canada in preparation for the annual "October Is Country Music Month" promotion contest contest

contest. President of CMA, Harold Hitt, said this large number of kits is due to the increased growth of country music and the vast number of sta-tions now programming it. The latest survey by the CMA of all Canadian and U.S. stations showed that there are more than 650 full time C&W broadcasters, and more than 1200 other stations that broadcast some country music from 2-12 hours daily. The contest, open to any radio and

The contest, open to any radio and television station in either country, is based on entries submitted by the stations showing the extent and qualthe stations snowing the extent and qual-ity of the promotion engaged in for boosting October as Country Music Month. The winners of the top three places in the contest are awarded tro-phies by the CMA.

Last year's winners were, WMTS Radio, Murfreesboro, Tenn.; WDVA Radio, Danville, Va.; and WHOO Ra-dio, Orlando, Fla.

Riley Tapes Sullivan Show

NASHVILLE—Dub Allbritten's One Niters, Inc. has set Jeannie C. Riley, recently signed to a personal manage-ment contract with the firm, for guest appearances on two upcoming special segments of the Ed Sullivan Show. Miss Riley's first appearance, to be taned at the Hellwood Bowl will

taped at the Hollywood Bowl, will feature her as a part of Sullivan's tribute program to composer Richard Rodgers. Scheduled for a November 22 airdate, the program will feature Miss Riley in a specially scripted medley from the Rodgers' musical, "Oklahoma."

Her follow-up Sullivan guesting will be taped in Germany and England as as salute to the Armed Forces Musical Festival and will be telecast early in 1971.

1 CHARLEY PRIDE'S -----

Top Country Albums

(RCA LSP 4367)	1	10	Porter Wagoner & Dolly Parton (RCA LSP 4388)	22
THE FIGHTIN' SIDE OF ME Merle Haggard (Capitol ST 451)	2	17	JUST PLAIN CHARLEY Charley Pride (RCA LSP 4290)	18
MY WOMAN, MY WOMAN, MY WIFE Marty Robbins (Columbia CS 9978)	3	18	THE WORLD OF TAMMY WYNETTE (Epic EGP 503)	19
MY LOVE/DON'T KEEP ME HANGIN' ON Sonny James & The Southern Gentlemen (Capitol ST 479)	5	19	YOU WOULDN'T KNOW LOVE Ray Price (Columbia CS 791B)	17
ORETTA LYNN WRITES 'EM AND SINGS 'EM (Decca DL 75198)	4	20	LUKE THE DRIFTER, JR. (MGM SE 4673)	20
TELLO DARLIN' Conway Twitty (Decca DL 75209)	6	21	THE WORLD OF JOHNNY CASH (Columbia GP 29)	16
T AMMY'S TOUCH Tammy Wynette (Epic BN 26549)	7	22	NAT STUCKEY (RCA LSP 4389)	26
THE POOL SHARK 1 Dave Dudley (Mercury SR 61276)	0 4	23	LOVE IS A SOMETIMES THING Bill Anderson (Decca DL 75206)	21
NTERNATIONAL, LAS VEGAS Jerry Lee Lewis (Mercury SR 6127B)		24	FOR THE GOOD TIMES Ray Price (Columbia C 30106)	27
NEVER PICKED COTTON 1: Roy Clark (Dot DLP 25980)	3	25	BABY, BABY David Houston (Epic BN 26539)	23
HE KANSAS CITY SONG 1: Buck Owens & The Buckaroos Capitol ST 476)	2	26	THE BEST OF EDDY ARNOLD VOL. 11 (RCA LSP 4320)	25
HE BEST OF ERRY LEE LEWIS Smash SRS 6/131)	9	27		_
REAL LIVE DOLLY 1 Dolly Parton (RCA LSP 4387)	5	28	NO LOVE AT ALL Lynn Anderson (Columbia C 30099)	30
N STAGE-FEBRUARY 8 970 (Ivis Presley (RCA LSP 4362)	8	29	HANK WILLIAMS, JR. GREATEST HITS (MGM SE 4656)	28
ACK GREEN'S 11 REATEST HITS Decca DL 75208)	1	30	THIS IS BARE COUNTRY Bobby Bare (Mercury SR 61290)	_

Seco CM

Cash



While MOR and top forty radio sta-tions are boasting from 15 to 35% Canadian content, country spinners Canadian content, country spinners are showing a solid 30% backing for Canadian country releases. Leading the way is Anne Murray's Canadian country releases. Leading the way is Anne Murray's "Snowbird" deck on Capitol, with Gordon Lightfoot right behind with his Reprise single, "Me And Bobby McGee". One of the big moves is "Countryfied" by Dick Damron on Apex. Damron has been one of the most successful Western Canadian recording artists in the business. Donna Ramsay has been fairly conrecording artists in the business. Donna Ramsay has been fairly con-stant with her Capitol release, "Cool Green Waters" as have Columbia's Mercey Brothers with their "Pickin" Up The Pieces". The Great Speckled Bird have made a surprise move up the charts with their Ampex single, "Trucker's Cafe". The single actually teatures Sylvia of Ian and Sylvia and was culled from their album "Great Leatures Solie . The single actually Leatures Sylvia of Ian and Sylvia and was culled from their album "Great Speckled Bird". The Rainvilles, cur-rently drawing packed houses and re-ceiving standing ovations at the Whitby House are showing moves towards the pop charts with their Melbourne single, "Fortunate Son". The flip, "Too Much In Love" which features Dot Rainville and was penned by the man and wife duo is also receiving top country play. An-other Western Canadian, Bob Smith has shown good strides up the charts with his Apex release, "Ode To Suburbia", and a new comer Mike Graham with his second release on Rodeo, "These Things", is now estab-lished as one of the finest Canadian country artists on the scene. He will be sharing a matinee show with MGM's Hank Williams Jr. at Toron-to's Horseshoe Tavern. He will be appearing at this Toronto country showplace for two weeks before this showplace for two weeks before this well publicized show. Tom Connors is still batting heavy sales with his "Ketchup Song" on Dominion. He was recently awarded The Gold Pota-to from the Government of Prince Edward Island for his efforts in mak-ing the Island's prime export potate Edward Island for his efforts in mak-ing the Island's prime export, potato-es, a household word from coast to coast in Canada. Connors had seen national chart action with his "Bud The Spud" release, which told of a spud islander's trip to Upper Canada with a truck load of potatoes. Dianne Leigh hasn't had as much success with her new Chart release, "I'm Your Puppet" as her previous releases but she is beginning to show

success with her new Chart release, "I'm Your Puppet" as her previous releases but she is beginning to show action in the west in view of her appearances there. **Tony White**, an Edmontonian, has kept up with the winners with his Columbia outing, "Big Window" with another Wester-ner, Jimmy Arthur Ordge has made a strong bid for national recognition with his Damon single "The Ballad Of Muk Tuk Annie". "Uncle Pen" by Blake Fordham and Crowbar has made a surprise move from the pop charts to be recognized by country spinners and has made good gains into this new field for the heavy rock group. Harry Rusk, well known Western Canadian, is still hanging in with his Dominion deck, "A Big Man". On Joey Gregorash's recent jaunt across Western and Central Canada several country spinners picked up the flip of his Polydor single and have now established Gre-gorash as a country artist with "I'm Easy Come Easy Go". The giant CFGM (Toronto) has given excel-lent exposure to this single. Van Trevor says, "Country music is

CFGM (Toronto) has given excel-lent exposure to this single. Van Trevor says, "Country music is not a stage—it's a living room and we're having a party"... The nomi-nating for the annual CMA Country Music Awards Program for 1970 has been completed. Upon receipt of the second round of ballots, members of CMA should immediately make their selections for the weeding out proselections for the weeding out pro-cess which will result in the third round and a select list of only 5 names in each of the 11 awards catecories . . . September 5 was set for

"Conway Twitty Day" in Knoxville, Tennessee. Conway and the Twitty Birds were featured along with Don Gibson, Johnny Darrell, Snuffy Mil-ler, Carl and Pearl Butler, and oth-ers. During the celebration Conway was made an honorary citizen of Tennessee . . . Pierce LeFevre, man-ager of the Atlanta-based gospel group "the Singing LeFevre's" has announced the appointment of G. Hill and Company of Nashville to handle press, publicity and public relations for the group. The LeFe-yre's, widely known for their found-ing structure in gospel music and preparing for their 50th golden an-niversary year in 1971 . . . Green Grass Music rolled out the green car-pet to welcome Johnny Carver to its pet to welcome Johnny Carver to its staff of writers. Green Grass presstaff of writers. Green Grass pres-ident, Curly Putnam, is writer of "Green Green Grass of Home," popu-lar Tom Jones tune . . . A recent visitor to Music City became the latest member of the exclusive CMA Country Club when Jo Walker, ex-ecutive director of the Country Music Association, presented the treasured certificate to Hiroshi Kanai, Colum-bia Records representative from certificate to **Hiroshi Kanai**, Colum-bia Records representative from Japan. Attending at the ceremonies was **Frank Jones**, chairman of the board of trustees of the Country Mu-sic Foundation. Membership in the Country Club can only be sponsored by an organizational member of the CMA, so, Jones, a Columbia Records executive, also served as the sponsor for the membership . . . Peggy Litby an organizational member of the CMA, so, Jones, a Columbia Records executive, also served as the sponsor for the membership . . . Peggy Lit-tle's new Dot Records album, "More Than A Little," is set for release in September as is Mary Taylor's new Dot single . . . Dale Ward is slated for September release on his latest Paramount single . . . Del Trolinder and Carl Watson, both from Texas, recently signed exclusive writer's contracts with Bill Anderson's Stal-lion Music. "Not Really Living At All" is one of their tunes recorded by Anderson in his current "Love Is A Sometimes Thing" album . . . Bobby Harden has just signed an artist con-tract with Mega Records. Bobby, a member of the Harden Trio who had a number one hit with "Tippie Toin," is slated for a September release on Mega, produced by Jim Malloy . . . David Rogers, who had three previ-ous appearances on the Grand Ole Opry, doubled that number on a re-cent weekend, appearing on the Fri-day show and two Saturday shows. He then went on to host the Ernest Tubb Record Shop Show from mid-night until 1 A.M. . . . It took Jim Riley 30 days to walk 700 miles from his home in Dibolt, Texas to Cedar-wood Publishing Company and Co-lumbia Records in Music City . . Ben Peters was honored on Nash-ville's WENO Radio with a "mini-view" where his hit songs, both past and present, from the Shelby Single-ton Music catalog were featured . . . Roy Rogers' "Money Can't Buy Love," a Cedarwood property, is "triggering" a wave of warm response . . . The Perry Sisters appeared on Big Show in Sevmour. Conn. recently with their the SF Peggy Lu-"More in a Cedarwood property, is "triggering" a Wave of warm response . . . The Perry Sisters appeared on Big Show in Seymour, Conn. recently with their new formed band "The Scorpios." The Perry Sisters record for Raven Records, the label being distributed by Sounds of Music, Inc., headed by Little Richie Johnson . . . Hank Thompson suffered a broken arm during a traffic accident in Oklahoma which has caused his Dot Records album session to be postponed from August until sometime in late Sep-tember . . . Proud pappa RCA promo exec Wally Cochron, reports new daughter, Sara Jane, weighs in at 12 lb. 6½ oz. at three weeks of age . . . Billy Deaton, Faron Young's manag-er, just returned from Stonewall, er, just returned from Stonewall, Texas, where he attended the dedication of the Lyndon B. Johnson State Park, on Saturday, 29th of August. Deaton stated that former President Johnson was at his very best shaking hands and he spoke to more than

"Conway Twitty Day" in Knoxville,

8,000 people who attended the cere-monies . . . Holly Garrett, A Tom Compton (Compton Brothers) sing-Compton (Compton Brothers) sing-er/writer discovery has been signed to a long term recording contract by Mega Records, a division of RPM, Inc. Her first recording, "It's A Rider" will be released by the label in early September . . Jerry Seabolt, national promo manager for Mega Records, a division of RPM, Inc., as-sisted by gal Friday, Kathy Naitove, is publishing a weekly info sheet dubbed "Mega's Music Memos." This newsletter will be mailed weekly to all radio stations . . David Rogers slated for a new Columbia release, "I Wake Up In Heaven," September 7. . . . Hank Cochran is scheduled for a Dot Records session following his re-

Wake Up in Heaven," September 7... ... Hank Cochran is scheduled for a Dot Records session following his re-cent signing with the label ... The Compton Brothers, after a week of personal appearances in the Midwest, leave September 3 from Chicago's O'Hare Airport for their first over-seas tour. They are slated for one appearance in London, England, four days in Spain, and thirteen days in Germany ... "I'm Proud To Be A Woman" was the tune Mercury's Lin-da Meadors taped for The Porter Wagoner syndicated NBC TV show which will be aired in early fall ... Bob Dalton, Mega Records artist, en-joying success with his first single on the label, "Mama Call Me Home," is in town from his West Palm Beach, Florida residence to discuss an up-In town from his West Palm Beach, Florida residence to discuss an up-coming album for the label with Jim Malloy, producer . . . Faron Young will sing the title song, "Guns Of Johnny Rhondo" on the High Chaparral on NBC Network, on Sep-tember 11. This will be a re-broadcast Capital Records hosted Las South tember 11. This will be a re-broadcast ... Capitol Records hosted Joe South at a picnic in Hollywood recently fol-lowing his very successful week at the Greek Theatre. Joe will be one of the artists featured on the "Country Fair" album promotion during Sep-tember ... Look for a new single release by Mercury's Norro Wilson, written by Tom T. Hall and produced by Jerry Kennedy. Norro's current chart action is on Hall-written "Do It chart action is on Hall-written "Do It To Someone You Love." . . . Ashley Records, Ashmar Music, and Ashley Talent advise they are no way associated with Cavalcade of Music and H. L. Miller . . . While on routine call August 16, 30-year-old patrolman Larry Minard was killed. Ron Thompson of Radio Station KOIL in Omaha, Nebraska, raised just under \$2,600 in 41/2 hours for patrolman Minard's wife and five children. The check was presented to the family the next day . . . The Judy Lynn Show played the Snohomish County Fair, Monroe, Washington Sept. 6 & 7, and then returned to Las Vegas for a 4-week return engagement at the Flamingo Hotel, Sept. 10 thru Oct. 7.

The Blackwood Brothers Quartet is slated for 24 appearances in September, covering North, East, South, and West . . . Curley McIntyre has been appointed as assistant coordinator for Mega Records (C&W promo-tion, working directly with Jerry Seabolt, national promotion manager Mercury artist/writer Tom T. Hall recently put the finishing touch on an LP to be released in November . . . Karen Scott is now reporting as secretary to promo exec Rorey Bourke who is based in Nashville's Mercury office . . . The recent hurricane in Texas chased Faron and Hilda Young and Billy and Barbara Deaton out of the state during a recent vacation . . . Jimmy Kish, the flying cowboy, has moved to Nash-

ville and now calls Music City home.







Country Top 65

FOR THE GOOD TIMES	1	32	I'VE LOST YOU	
Ray Price (Columbia 45178) (8uckhorn—8MI)	1		Elvis Presley (RCA 9873) (Gladys—ASCAP)	3
Dolly Parton (RCA 9863)	3	33	RUN, WOMAN, RUN Tammy Wynette (Epic 10653) (Algee—8MI)	4
(Peer Int'I-BMI)		34	(Algee—8MI) YOUR SWEET LOVE LIFTED N	ЛĒ
OF SUNSHINE		•.	Ferlin Husky (Capitol 2882) (Al Gallico—8MI)	3
Hank Williams, Jr. & Mike Curb Cong. (MGM 14152) (Hastings—BMI)	4	35	HARD, HARD TRAVELING MAN	
Mel Tillis-The Statesiders (MGM 14148)	5	00	Dick Curless (Capitol 2848) (Acuff-Rose-BMI)	3
(Jack & Bill—ASCAP) DON'T KEEP ME HANGIN' OI	N	36	SOUTH Roger Miller (Mercury 73102)	4
Sonny James (Capitol ,2834) (Marson-BMI)	2	37	(Pixrus—ASCAP) SAME OLD STORY,	
SNOWBIRD	10		SAME OLD LIE Bill Phillips (Decca 32707)	4
Ann Murray (Capitol 2738) (Beechwood—8MI)	10	20	(4 Star—BMI)	~
DADDY WAS AN OLD TIME PREACHER MAN		38	BACK WHERE IT'S AT George Hamilton IV (RCA)	4
Porter Wagoner & Dolly Parton (RCA 9875)	7	39	(Acuff-Rose—8MI) DO IT SOMEONE YOU LOVE	
(Dwengar-BMI) WONDERS OF THE WINE			Norro Wilson (Mercury 73077) (Newkeys—BMI)	3
David Houston (Epic 10643) (Algee—8MI)	9	40	Jean Sheppard (Capitol 2847)	4
THERE MUST BE MORE TO		41	(Al Gallico-8MI) SUGAR IN THE FLOWERS	
LOVE THAN THIS Jerry Lee Lewis (Mercury 73099)	13		Anthony Armstrong Jones (Chart 5083) (Sue-Mirl—ASCAP)	3
(DeČapo, Varia, ChimneyvilleBMI) SUNDAY MORNING		42	JOLIE GIRL	
COMING DOWN Johnny Cash (Columbia 45211)	20		Marty Robbins (Columbia 45215) (Bujo—8MI)	
(Combine—BMI)	20	43	LOUISIANA MAN Connie Smith (RCA 47-9887)	4
EVERYTHING A MAN COULD EVER NEED		-	(Acuff-Rose-8MI)	
Glen Campbell (Capitol 2843) (Insign—BMI)	11	44	Roy Clark (Dot 17355)	4 L
WONDER COULD I LIVE		45	(Window—BMI) IT'S ONLY MAKE BELIEVE	
THERE ANYMORE Charlie Pride (RCA 9855)	8		Glen Campbell (Capitol 2905) (MarielleBMI)	5
(Hall-Clements-BMI) NO LOVE AT ALL/I FOUND		46	ALL AMERICAN HUSBAND Peggy Sue (Decca 32698)	4
YOU JUST IN TIME Lynn Anderson (Columbia 45190)	19	47	(Sure-Fire-8MI)	
(Press. Rose Bridge. BMI/AI Gallico—BMI) WHEN A MAN LOVES	- /	41	Eddy Arnold (RCA 9889) (Shelby Singleton—BMI)	5
A WOMAN		48	ONE MORE DIME	
Billy Walker (MGM 14134) (Forrest Hills—BMI)	15		Porter Wagoner (RCA 9895) Jim Johnson	5
ONE SONG AWAY Tommy Cash (Epic 10630)	16	49	SHUTTERS & BCARDS Slim Whitman (United Artists 50697)	5
(House of (Cash—8MI)		50	(Vogue—BMI) TILL I CAN'T TAKE IT	
Kenny Price (RCA 9869)	17		ANYMORE	
ANGELS DON'T LIE Jim Reeves (RCA 9880)	18	F1	Dottie West & Don Gibson (RCA 9867) (Eden-8MI)	4
(Acclaim—BMI) HOW I GOT TO MEMPHIS		51	LOOK AT MINE Jody Miller (Epic 10641) (Welbeck—ASCAP)	5
Bobby Bare (Mercury 73097) (Newkeys—BMI)	23	52	HEY BABY	
MARTY GRAY			Bobby G. Rice (Royal American 18) (/Le8ill-BMI)	5
Billy Jo Spear (Capitol 2844) (Jerry Chestnut—BMI)	22	53	THE BIRTHMARK HENRY THOMPSON TALKS ABOUT	
SALUTE TO A SWITCHBLADE Tom T. Hall (Mercury 30778)	6		Dallas Frazer (RCA 9881) (8lue Crest, Hill & Range-BMI)	6
(Newkeys-BMI)		54	HE'S EVERYWHERE	
THE TAKER Waylon Jennings (RCA 9885)	26		Sammi Smith (Mega 615) (Two Rivers—ASCAP)	_
(Combine—8MI) THE GREAT WHITE HORSE		55	LIVE FOR THE GOOD TIMES Warner Mack (Decca 32725)	_
Buck Owens & Susan Raye (Capitol 2871) (Blue Book—8MI)	31	56	(Page 8oy-SESAC) WHO SHOT JOHN	
THIS NIGHT (AIN'T FIT FOR			Wanda Jackson (Capitol 2872) (Little Street—ASCAP)	6
NOTHING BUT DRINKING) Dave Dudley (Mercury 73098)	25	57	PATCHES Ray Griff (Royal American 19)	_
(Newkeys—BMI) THE WHOLE WORLD		58	(Gold Forever-8MI) CRYING	
COMES TO ME		30	Arlene Hardin (Columbia 45203) (Acuff-Rose-BMI)	
Jack Greene (Decca 32699) (Contention—SESAC)	14	59	WHISKY, WHISKY	
YOU WANNA GIVE ME A LIFT Loretta Lynn (Decca 32693)	12		Nat Stuckey (RCA 9884) (Combine—BMI)	_
(Sure-Fire—8MI) HONKY TONK MAN		60	I CRIED (THE BLUE RIGHT OUT OF MY EYES)	
Bob Luman (Epic 10631) (CedarwoodBMI)	21		Crystal Gayle (Decca 32721) (Sure-Fire—BMI)	65
TELL ME MY LYING EYES		61	WATERMELON TIME IN	
ARE WRONG	27		GEORGIA Lefty Frizzell (Columbia 45197)	_
George Jones & Jones Boys (Musicor 14098) (Blue Crest—BMI)			(Wilderness-BMI)	
SOMEDAY WE'LL BE TOGETHER		62	MY HAPPINESS Johnny & Jonie Mosby (Capitol 2865) (Happiness-8MI)	_
8ill Anderson & Jan Howard (Decca 32689) (Jobete—BMI)	24	63	(Happiness 8MI) WAKE ME UP EARLY IN	
KANSAS CITY SONG	25	00	THE MORNING	
8uck Owens & The Buckaroos (Capitol 2783) (Blue 8ook—8MI)	28		Bobby Lord (Decca 32718) (Contention—SESAC)	63
BLAME IT ON ROSEY Ray Sanders (United Artists 50689)	32	64	HURRY HOME TO ME. Bobby Wright (Decca 32705)	42
(Wilderness—BMI)		65	(Forrest Hills-8MI) SILVER WINGS	
GEORGIA SUNSHINE Jerry Reed (RCA 9870)	33		The Hagers (Capitol 2887) (8/ue 800k—BMI)	_
(Vector—BMI)				

Thanks D.J.s, Distributors, Jukeboxes and One-Stops

#4 ALL FOR THE LOVE **OF SUNSHINE'** Hank Williams, jr.

WITH THE MIKE CURB CONGREGATION exclusively on MGM RECORDS MGM K14152

#5 HEAVEN EVERYDAY' Mel Tillis

exclusively on MGM RECORDS MGM K14148

15 WHENAMAN LOVES A WOMAN' **Billy Walker**

exclusively on MGM RECORDS MGM K14134



C & W Singles Reviews

Picks of the Week

CHARLIE PRIDE (Rca—47-9902) I Can't Believe That You've Stopped Loving Me (3:06) (Blue Crest, BMI— Owens, Frazier) Charlie Pride keeps his string of hits alive with this new release. Should be a smash. Flip: "Time, (You're Not A Friend Of Mine") (2:08) (Pi—Gem, BMI—Sue Lane)

JIMMIE RIDDLE (Decca—32735) Yakety Eeeph (1:43) (Tree, BMI—Rich, Randolph) This single should come from far out in left field and make its way right to the top of the charts. An incredible tune, if you don't try to learn the lyrics. Flip: "Wildwood Eeeph" (1:35) (Jack Music, BMI—)

HANK WILLIAMS, JR. & LOIS JOHNSON (MGM—K-14164) So Sad (2:50) (Acuff—Rose, BMI—Everly) Hank Williams, Jr. teams up with Lois Johnson and offers this pretty tune that should attract a lot of chart action. Flip: "Let's Talk It Over Again" (1:55) (Hank Williams, Jr., BMI—Williams, Jr, Keith Morris)

MEL TILLIS (Kapp K—2103) **Too Lonely, Too Long** (2:40) (Sawgrass, BMI—Owen) Mel should find his way right back to the top of the charts with this new single. Flip: "Memories Made Of This" (2:25) (Sawgrass, BMI—Haynes)

JANE MORGAN Rca—47-9901) The First Day (2:14) (Stuckey, BMI—Nat Stuckey) Once again, Miss Morgan offers a fine performance. This time with a Nat Stuckey tune from her album. Flip: "I'm Only A Woman" (2:57) (Shelby Singleton Music, BMI—Peters)

FARON YOUNG--(Mercury--73112)

Goin' Steady (2:04) (Central Songs, BMI—Young) This new bouncy tune written by Faron Young should do very well on the charts. Listen carefully to the interesting story line. Flip: (No Information available)

Mama's Gentle Hands (2:36) (Green Grass, BMI—Putnam, Austin) You can count on mama's gentle hands for almost anything except hit records. In this case, count on Walt Conklin. Flip: "Half A Man" (2:43) (Tree, BMI—Nelson)

Best Bets

LAWRENCE REYNOLDS (Warner Bros. 7421) Doing His Thing (2:39) (Wilderness, BMI-Reynolds, Card-well) Lawrence Reynolds does his thing on this beautifully written bal-lad containing a most interesting story line. Should attract a lot of attention. Flip: "Does It Show" (2:10) (Wilderness, BMI-Reynolds)

LINDA GAIL LEWIS (Mercury-73113) Before The Snow Flies (3:08) (CobyMusic, BMI-Holliday) Before the snow flies, Linda Lewis should have a sure fire hit on her hands. Watch this one catch on in a hurry. Flip: (ne information available) Flip: (no information available)

TONY BOOTH (MGM K-14156) Give Me One Last Kiss And Go (2:33) (Blue Book, BMI-Wooten, Wooten) It's really not as simple as the title may suggest, but Tony Booth should have a huge hit on his hands none-theless. Flip: "Las Virgenes Road" (2:52) (CoBurt and Lara, BMI-Collins, Naylor)

RED WILLIAMS (Chips-6009) Jesus Jones (2:39) (Press, BMI-Young, Williams) As you can tell by the title, this tune has a rather interest-ing and to the point lyric. Should arouse some attention. Flip: "The Wall" (2:36) (Same Credits)

NORMA JEAN (Rca-47-9900) Whiskey Six Years Old (2:14) (Tree, BMI-Martin, Slate) This bouncy c&w tune by Norma should be bouncing its way right to the top. Flip: "I'm Giving Up" (2:30) (Wilderness, BMI-Howard) Howard)

STAN GUNN (Sugar Hill 007) I'll Be There (2:27) (Peach, SESAC, Bulla, Williamson) This new c&w re-lease by Stan also has a bit of gospel flavoring which only adds to an al-ready beautiful song. Flip: "Dead And Gone" (2:17) (Yonah, BMI-J. Gibson)

BOB DUNCAN (Capitol 2818) Mess-in' Up My Mind (2:31) (Central songs, BMI-Stone, Roberts) In the tradition of "Honey," and "Gentle On My Mind," this tune should take off in both the c&w and pop mar-kets. Flip: "Stone Man" (2:07) (Cen-tral Songs, BMI-Duncan, Garrett)

LAUREL HANSON (Renna-1090) I Wonder Why (3:05) (Glenglad, BMI-Hanson) Laurel Hanson asks the musical question "I Wonder Why." For the answer, give his new single a spin. Flip: "Why Did You Go?" (2:25) (Glenglad, BMI-Strickland, McGinnis) McGinnis)

UREL ALBERT—(Spar 30037) I'm Free From Your Love (2:42) (Silver Sands, ASCAP-J. Elgin) Here's quite an interesting and sincere ballad that should capture the hearts of all c&w listeners. Flip: "Twenty Wasted Years" (2:23) (Tennessee Music, BMI-Norris, Richards)

STERLING BLYTHE — (Tiffany 1400) Mama Tell Me (2:31) (Lake Forest, ASCAP-J. D. Bullock) Ster-ling has come up with one of the finest c&w releases in a long time. You'll be hearing this one a lot. Flip: "Little People" (3:17) (Dunbar, BMI-B. Charne) B. Charne)





- Buck Owens' Buckaroos -BOOT HILL -Capitol-ST-550

Country LP Reviews

Capitol-ST-550 Don Rich and the world famous Buckaroos offer a brand new package of ten country and western numbers that is destined to be one of the biggest selling chart items in a long time. The album includes "Guitar Pickin" Man," "Cajun Steel Guitar," "Up On Cripple Creek," and seven other tunes on which the Buckaroos lay it all down, and get it together. On this LP, Don Rich proves once again, that he is the undisputed master of the c&w guitar.







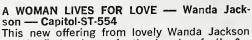




THE GREAT WHITE HORSE — Buck Owens and Susan Raye — Capitol-ST 558 Buck Owens rides again, but this time around, he's teamed up with lovely Susan Raye in what must be one of the finest country albums ever to be released. Buck and Susan blend their voices beautifully on many of the tracks and will no doubt turn some of of the tracks and will no doubt turn some of of the tracks and will no doubt turn some of these cuts into country classics. "The Great White Horse," "Tennessee Bird Walk," "High As The Mountains," "Your Tender Loving Care," and "Think Of Me," are among the more precious selections on the album.

COUNTRY FAIR - Various Artists - Capitol-SWBB-562

SWBB-562 This album, which has aroused considerable attention prior to its release is finally on the market and should sell like hot cakes. The two record set includes performances by all the leading c&w artists such as: Glen Campbell, "Try A Little Kindness," Merle Haggard, "Workin' Man Blues," Buck Owens, "Tall Dark Stranger," Wanda Jackson, "Two Separate Bar Stools," Ferlin Husky, "Every Step Of The Way," as well as performances by Joe South, Bobbie Gentry, Charlie Louvin, Sonny James, and Jean Shepard.



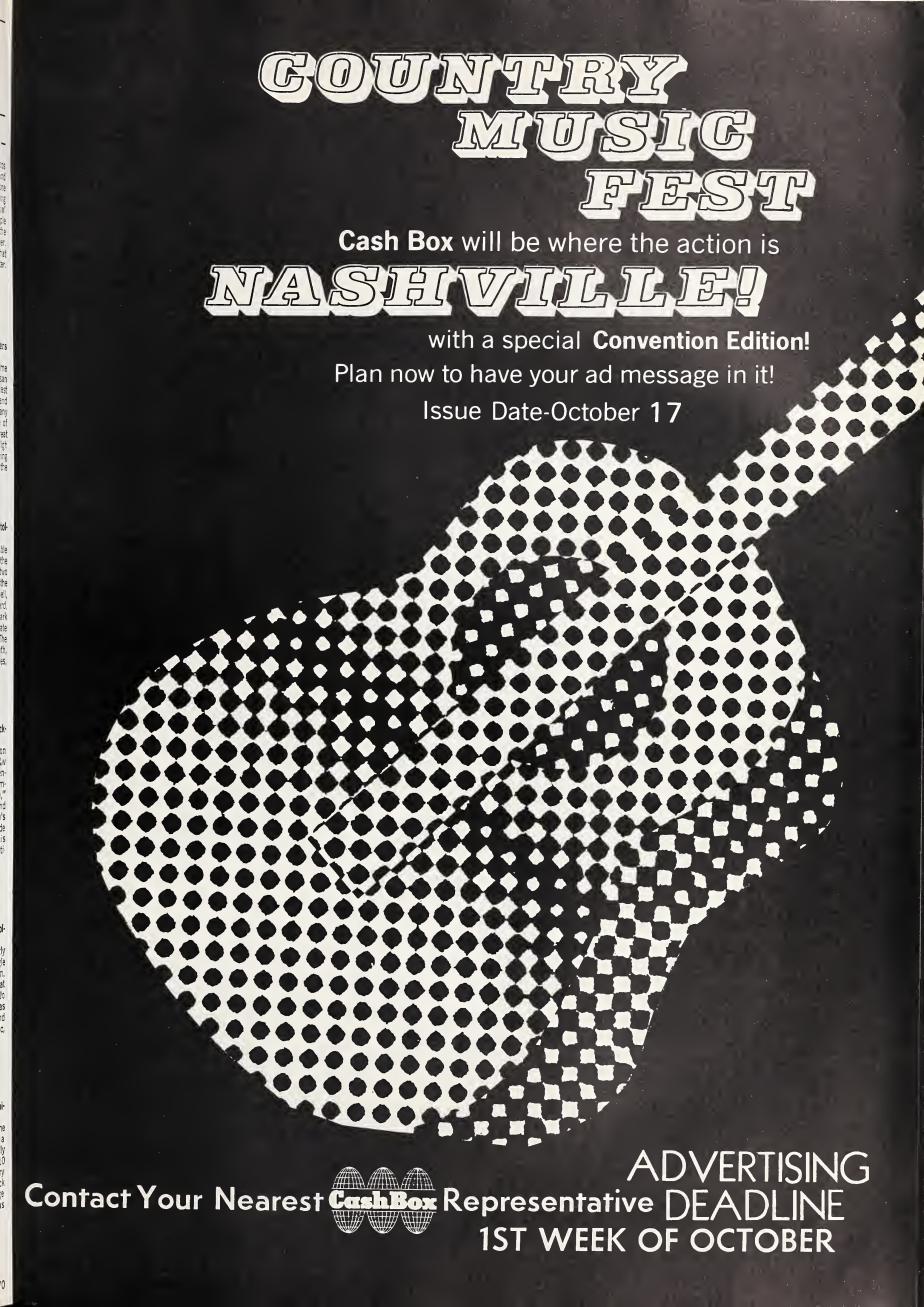
This new offering from lovely Wanda Jackson should find a home in the hearts of all c&w fans. The theme of the album seems to cen-ter around love, with such titles as "A Wom-an Lives For Love," "Stand By Your Man," "Walk Through This World With Me," and 'You're The Only World I Know." Wanda's ability to always sound convincing has made her, over the years, a top record seller. This album should do very well in chart competi-tion. tion.

COUNTRY GIRL --- Billie Jo Spears --- Capitol-ST-560

Country girl Billie Jo Spears, currently riding high on the charts with the single "Marty Gray," which is included in the album, offers a brilliant package of new material that should really catch on in a hurry. Billie Jo recorded Conway Twitty's "Hello Darlin'," as well as Mel Tillis' "Heart Over Mind," and eight other tunes. If you love country music, this LP is for you. Give it a listen.

A WOMAN'S HAND --- Jean Shepard --- Capitol-ST-559

A woman's hand can do a lot, but when the A woman's hand can do a lot, but when the woman is Jean Shepard, her voice can do a lot more as is evidenced by this beautifully overpowering LP. The album contains 10 cuts, some of which were written by country and western greats Bill Anderson, Buck Owens, and Hank Williams. This package should be getting a lot of turn table spins as well as a place on the c&w charts.





Columbia's regional promotion man, Charlie Camilleri has been kept busy with visiting artists to the To-ronto Fair. The most successful was Johnny Cash, who was in for two concerts and received rave reviews. A posh, well laid on, reception was held for Cash at Toronto's Sutton Place with a restricted guest list, necessary because of the popularity Cash now enjoys with Canadians. Camilleri was also busy laying on promotional ac-tivity for their recent bust-out, "Rub-ber Duckie" by Ernie. A tractor trailer of rubber ducks has been brought in for giveaways to dealers, and radio personalities as well as for brought in for giveaways to dealers, and radio personalities as well as for a giant promotion at the Toronto Fair. Columbia's Mashmakahn con-tinues to sell briskly and begins a very slow downward trend although the deck now shows on the Cash Box 100 100.

100. New promotion manager at GRT of Canada is John Murphy, upped to this position from sales. Murphy was formerly with Apex and prior to that with Quality. Murphy's big chore now, a comparatively simple one, is the pushing of their "Crusin" Cariac". Proceedings the closed now, a comparatively simple one, is the pushing of their "Crusin" Series". Backordering has already created a monster of this seven vol-ume release, which is a history of rock and roll radio from 1956 through 1962.

Polydor's director of artist promo-tion, Lori Bruner, into Toronto for 10 days of promotion. She is touting the new single release, "I Am Your Little Boy" by Heintje, the Dutch boy who sings in German. This 14 year old already has 27 gold discs to his credit. Ordering from Vancouver and Toronto has been heavy, and be-cause this single is in English, Bruner can see Heintje breaking na-tionally. tionally

Bruner can see Heintje breaking na-tionally. Quality has another full house of successful releases going for them. Leading the pack is Steel Ricer's "Ten Pound Note" now picked up by Stereo Dimension in the U. S. The group release on the Tuesday label. The Paul Craig single "Welcome To My Daydream" on the Tamarac label is showing signs of flipping to "Coat Of Colours". Craig is the leader of Thecycle who this week released "Walkin' Along", also on the Ta-marac label. Quality has bowed their new label design with the release of "Tm Lost Without You" by David Jensen. The label was designed by Quality's national promotion coordi-nator, Mel Shaw. The Poor Souls are back with another Quality release. This time it's "Comin" Round". Quali-ty will be hosting a cocktail party for the 5th Dimension who will be appearing at the grandstand of the Toronto Fair. Art Young, president of Trans World Records, flew into Toronto to host an opening night cocktail party for Byron Lee & The Dragonnaires at the Beverly Hills' Hook and Lad-der Club. The reception was well at-tended by key dealers, radio, and press. Invites were arranged by Trans World's Ontario manager Ray Johnston. Byron Lee and his lead singer Keith Lyn spent much time tablehopping the party and created much excitement with his sixteen man group when they performed ther first set. Ginette Reno continues to chalk up good sales with her "Crowded By Emptiness" single on Parrot. Much of her success comes from the strong play she has received from MOR sta-tions. Chilliwack, another Parrot group, have jumped into chart prom-imence with their "Chain Train" deck. Ken McFarland, Ontario sales and promotion manager for London, who distribute Parrot, reports top action of the two Canadian recording units. The Poppy Family are back on the charts with their recent hit, "That's Where I Went Wrong". U. Sa action on the deck has created Cana-dian interest once again. Quality has another full house of

action on the deck has created Cana-dian interest once again.

MCA's group of Canadian releases showing national strength. The winner is Christopher Kearner with his Apex lid "Theme For Jody". International releases are expected shortly. The Barry Allen "Wednesday In Your Garden" on Molten is still showing sales gains as is "Second Thoughts" by Cheyenne Winter also on Molten. Allan's new CTV network show is due to bow Wednesday Sept. 9. MCA's Broderick into Toronto for talks with Canadian execs.

GRT's Ontario promotion manag-er, John Murphy, has found excep-tional reaction to the new "Crusin" er, John Murphy, has found excep-tional reaction to the new "Crusin" " series, on the newly acquired Increase label. The series consists of seven albums made up of the original hits (by the original artists) from 1956 through 1962. Key dealers have also shown much interest in the series. Tape promotion for GRT for the months of September and October will concentrate on their 8 track re-lease of "Have A Little Talk With Myself" by Ray Stevens. They are also readying a series of 15 top hits from country and rock past greats. For those who were wondering who distributes the Brunswick single, "The Sly, The Slick & The Wicked" by Lost Generation, it's London. The single has already climbed into prom-inence across 'Canada. London also

single has already climbed into prom-inence across 'Canada. London also distributes the Coast label, a Vancou-ver based production company. New single, "A New Day" is by Spring, who have already picked up a good image with their first release for the label label.

label. London's Ontario sales and promo-tion manager, Ken McFarland, re-ports good reaction to the instrumen-tal deck "Black Fox" by Freddy Rob-inson. He also sends news that the label has re-released "That's Where I Went Wrong" by the Poppy Family. Mercury's Big Mama Thornton pulled good houses during her en-gagement at Toronto's Colonial Tav-ern. Winnipeg's Tomorrow's Eves are scoring well with their "Hallelujah" deck. Another Canadian group, Chil-liwack, who release on Parrot, is cur-rently in Japan appearing at Expo '70. The Mynah Bird single is still mak-

The Mynah Bird single is still making good sales gains and has picked up listings on several MOR stations. Big promoter of the single is Colin Kerr, owner of the Mynah Bird Club in Toronto's Yorkville Village. Colin was the first to introduce topless and later bottomless waitresses in his club.

"Ten Pound Note" by Steel River "Ten Pound Note" by Steel River is the big Canadian news from Quali-ty. Both their single and album on the Tuesday label have established the group as the biggest sellers in the Quality fold since "Canada" a government hyped single by the Young Canada Singers during Expo '67. '67.

'67.
A surprise release and making national gains is the British Rumplestiltskin album. MGM's Golden Archive Series has bowed with good reaction from dealers and radio stations. This series of albums contains past hits by The Righteous Brothers, Connie Francis, Conway Twitty, Judy Garland, Mothers of Invention, Ian & Sylvia and many others. Canada Goose have had their "Higher & Higher" resubmitted to the Maple Leaf System and was given a "pick". Another Canadian release, "Welcome To My Daydream" by Paul Craig on the Tamarac label has picked up chart listings in several areas of Canada. Columbia will have a transport

Columbia will have a transport trailer packed full of rubber ducks at Toronto's Fair to give a boost to the Ernie release of "Rubber Duckie". Ernie release of "Rubber Duckie". Columbia's regional promotion man-ager, Charlie Camilleri, has even threatened to pose in a large sized bath tub along with rubber ducks to give an added boost to the release. Still riding on top of the charts is Mashmakhan's "As Years Go By". The group have just returned home to Montreal after a successful tour through Western Canada. They'll be cutting another album shortly.



We are now in the middle of the season called "ferragosto" by the Italians. Gone are the nights, the big nights of "Florida" and "Pavillón," both inside Madrid's famous Retiro Park, where some of the best known names in the Spanish show business parade, year after year, during July, increasing the pace as the month ap-proaches its close. Everybody knows that roughly half of Madrid's popu-lation goes away in August, and this reflects of course, on the new record releases. Firms with big foreign ca-talogs launch just foreign records, and firms with no foreign catalogs do not release anything. Such is the case of Zafiro, for instance, which had not a single record launched last week. The Spanish disks of potential suc-cess are kept "in the sleeve" (here in a double sense) for the golden season of the big coming back continued of the big coming back continued through the golden season of the big Christmas anticipation. In other words: October-December will behold the release of the domestic hits for 1970-1971. In the meanwhile, only the Summer Song contest keeps very much alive.

El Musical's classification concern-El Musical's classification concern-ing its own competition, promoted both by the weekly itself and its powerful sister, the SER radio net-work, is as follows: 1) "Un rayo de sol," by Los Diablos (Odeón), 640 points; 2) "Cecilia," by Simon & Garfunkel (CBS), 410 points; 3) "Le-onor" by Juan Parda, (Novola), 121 points; 4) "Como un gorrión," by Joan Manuel Serrat (Novola), 103 points; 5) Mammy Panchita, by Mar-isol (also Novola), 99 points.

Victor Manuel (Fonogram), one of the more successful artists of the mo-ment, announces he will try his chance as a movie star in an epic film: "Los hijos de Alvar González."

Leonardo Favio (CBS) will arrive in Madrid very soon for TV and personal appearances. Luis Eduardo Aute, a successful composer two years ago, is coming back to music. He was the author of tunes like "Aleluya," which became very well known not only in Spain but abroad. Massiel (Novola) had several hits with songs penned by Luis Eduardo Aute, and she will probably record some of the new tunes.

Spain's Best Sellers

nis	Last	
Veek	Week	
1	1	Un Rayo De Sol-Los Diablos-Odeón
2 3	2	Corpiño Xeitoso-Andrés Do Barro-RCA
3	4	Como Un Gorrión—Juan Manuel Serrat—Zafiro
	3	Cecilia-Simon & Garfunkel-CBS
4 5	2 4 3 5	Bridge Over Troubled Water-Simon & Garfunkel-CBS
6	7	Cuando Me Acaricias—Mari Trini—Hispavox
7	9	Aleluya Del Silencio-Raphael-Hispavox
8	10	La Nave Del Olvido-Henry Stephen-RCA
9	13	El Cóndor Pasa—Simon & Garfunkel—CBS
10	12	Carmina—Victor Manuel—Fonogram
11	6 8	Jingo-Santana-CBS
12	8	Señor Doctor—Los Payos—Hispavox
13	11	Let It Be—The Beatles—Odeón
14	17	People Talking Around—Los Bravos—Columbia
15	16	Mamy Panchita—Marisol—Zafiro
16		A.B.C.—Jackson-5—RCA
17	_	Yellow River—Christie—CBS
18	18	American Woman—Guess Who—RCA
19	15	Up Around The Bend—Creedence C. Revival—Marfer
20	19	Leonor/Meu Ben Dorme—Juan Pardo—Zafiro
		TOP LP'S

1	Bridge Over Troubled Water-Simon & Garfunkel-CBS
3	Let It Be—The Beatles—Odeón
2	Get Ready—Rare Earth—RCA
5	Llena Tu Cabeza De Rock-Various Performers-CBS
8	Victor Manuel—Victor Manuel—Fonogram
7	Aguaviva—Aguaviva—Acción
8	American Woman-Guess Who-RCA
7	Serrat-4—Joan Manuel Serrat—Edigsa
	José Feliciano En Vivo-José Feliciano-RCA
9	Santana—Santana—CBS

Surprising, it seems, everlasting is the success of "Un Rayo de Sol," by Los Diablos (Odeón). Produced by singer Tony Ronald, this single has been topping the charts for twenty weeks, sold around 300,000 copies (not an easy figure to reach in Spain), was released in 38 countries, recorded by foreign top groups, like the Tremeloes (CBS) . . . and it is still up there now. Los Diablos, for many years before this hit an obscure group, are very much aware of the dangers that the future might keep in store for them and want to keep the present standards in their next releases. The first one will be an L.P., this time, genuinely original, which will be launched in October or November.

"People talking around," by Los Bravos, (Columbia), awarded first prize at the Barbarela contest, is this week number one in Mundo Joven's "popular hit." It is the first time in years they reached the charts, and it looks like they are in the path to full recovery. By the way, some of the Barbarela galas in August, both at Palma and Torremolinos, have included Arthur Conley, Miguel Rios, Dozy, Beaky, Mick and Tich, and Christie.

But the Maddox Discotheque in Playa de Aro, Costa Brava, has done better by bringing in Simon & Garfunkel. The reports are rather confusing. If they came, their stay was too short, and they did not leave the mark they surely deserve.

Oriol Regá's expedition has left for the Isle of Wight. Villagarcia de Arosa, a summer resort on the Spanish Atlantic Coast, north of Portugal, has had its Song Festival, a very sad affair indeed, and very poor in every respect. Something should be done in this country against the many provincial Song Festivals organized without a minimum of money, knowledge or intelligence.





What's in a name? Songwriters Chris Arnold, David Martin and Geoff Morrow are equally well known as Butterscotch, the name they decided upon to record their own compositions, including "Don't You Know", which has been a big hit in the UK and is now released in the States. As Butterscotch they are contracted to RCA and as songwriters to Sunbury Music. Latest release: "Surprise Surprise."



Songwriter Geoff Stephens, now living in Geneva, has registered a new music publishing company there. Its name is Tictoc Music, and it will be seeking material by leading conti-nental writers as well as handling output by Stephens himself. Bob Az-zam will be writing for Tictoc, and the company's affairs in Britain will be handled by Jack Winsley, profes-sional manager of Winsak Music. "Catch My Soul", a rock musical version of Shakespeare's "Othello", featuring the 69 Theater Company will be presented by Richard Pilbrow at Manchester's University Theater October 12th through 31st. Pilbrow intends bringing the show to London later with its cast which includes P. J. Proby and Jack Good, who also produces. The music has been written by American Ray Pohlman. Stephen James reports glowing re-views of Elton John's opening at the

Stephen James reports glowing re-views of Elton John's opening at the Views of Elton John's opening at the Troubador in Los Angeles last week. Currently in San Francisco, Elton plays two nights in Philadelphia be-fore visiting New York for press and publicity. He then returns to London to promote his DJM album "Tum-bleweed Connection" and another Stateswide visit is being negotiated for November for November.

CBS is to take over distribution of the Head progressive label and two Caribbean labels, Now and Bamboo, effective in September. The company is to launch a massive dealer cam-paign for "John Williams Plays Spanish Music" album from which a single "The Millers Dance by Falla" will be taken.

Will be taken. David Essex teams up with Rozaa (Miss Pepsi-Cola 1966) for new Phil-ips single "Time of our Life" penned for the duo by Arnold Martin and Morrow otherwise known as Butterscotch.

scotch. Quickies: Elektra released Voices Of East Harlem single to coincide with their appearances at the Isle of Wight Festival . . . Norman Austin, former Sceptre Records director, has been named sales and promotion manager for Rediffusion Internation-al Music . . French singing star Charles Aznavour giving concert at Royal Albert Hall Sept. 28th, first London date for three years. The Robert Stigwood Organization

Royal Albert Hall Sept. 28th, first London date for three years. The Robert Stigwood Organization has come to the stock market in a £3.1 million flotation of shares, but has received only a lukewarm recep-tion from the stock press and com-mentators. The Stigwood group is offering 2,100,000 ordinary two shil-ling shares at seven shillings and six-pence each, a price already criticised as excessive in comparison with com-parable quoted companies. RSO is forecasting a pre-tax profit of at least £520,000 for the year ending Sept. 30th, on which dividends total-ling 20% would be paid in a full year. This dividend would be covered 1.72 times by the profits available for payment to Ordinary shareholders, and at the offer price the yield would be 5.33%. The nearest show biz com-parison in the stock market is Man-agement Agency and Music which currently sells on a higher dividend yield of 6.1%. General opinion is that RSO has come to the market at an unpropitious time with the economic outlook set at gloomy and a woefully small number of other/issues which unprophetous time with the economic outlook set at gloomy and a woefully small number of other/issues which could be termed successful. RSO mar-shalled a strong contingent of stars consected with it for the announce-ment, including film star Rita Tush-ingham and acc scipturiters Alan ment, including film star Rita Tush-ingham and ace scriptwriters Alan Simpson and Ray Galton, and the news broke simultaneously that the Bee Gee brothers— Barry, Robin, and Maurice Gibb— have resolved their differences and will re-form as a trio. The Bee Gees were the cornerstone of RSO's profitability together with the disbanded Cream, and RSO director David Shaw stated that probably 50% of the organisation's earnings

derived from these two sources. The long offer for sale document issued by RSO contained some intriguing disclosures about RSO's past history in terms of contracts and settlements, including payment of £40,000 to for-mer Bee Gee producer Ossie Byrne over a royalty dispute. There is a close association between RSO and Philips Phonographic Industries of close association between RSO and Philips Phonographic Industries of Holland, an arm of the giant Siemens group which also controls Deutscho Grammophon and Polydor, and Keith Turner and Stephen Gottlieb have been named for the RSO board of di-rectors by PPI, which holds about 20% of the Stigwood capital. Despite the apathetic reaction to RSO's ap-pearance in the stock stakes, City circles have conceded the profit poten-tial in the group's prospects with its tial in the group's prospects with its record and music publishing income and its other facets such as artist management and agency and theater and film world activities. As things stand at present, the profit outlook for 1970/71 is better than those for the current year.

the current year. The Rolling Stones emerged re-cently for one of their rare encoun-ters with the press, and revealed some revolutionary plans for the op-eration of their new record company. It will be headed by Marshall Chess, who will headquarter in New York with offices in London and other ma-jor cities around the world. Chess is already recruiting in the States for staff, and moving house from Chica-go to New York, from where he will commute regularly to London and Los Angeles in connection with the new label. He expects the first release to be slated for November in the Los Angeles in connection with the new label. He expects the first release to be slated for November in the form of a single by the Stones, fol-lowed by a January album. Mick Jag-ger wishes to market the label in a different fashion to the norm, by-passing the retailer by going direct to the public on the streets. No de-tails we revealed about their future pressing and distribution arrange-ments now that the Stones' deal with Decca has expired, but whatever is eventually fixed, the Stones' own or-ganisation will control all produc-tions, promotion, artwork, advertis-ing and marketing. Chess hopes the Stones will become the first pop group to become available in audi-visual product. A classically-orientated album is

A classically-orientated album A classically-orientated album is among the Apple album releases skedded for this month. Its title is "The Whale" and follows the Biblical story about Jonah. It was written by 26-year old John Tavener, whose brother Richard is a friend of Ringo Starr. Starr decided to record the work for Apple, and it was done in a London church by a chorus and the 100 strong London Sinfonietta. Other Apple releases include Starr's "Beaucoups Of Blues", recorded in Nashville and "Jacob's Ladder" by Doris Troy, which was produced by George Harrison. Paul McCartney has endeavored to end continuing rumors that the Beatles may get together again by writing to a pop weekly paper and stating categorically that they won't.

Major Minor disk chief Philip Solomon has again denied rumors that his company is being sold. The speculation has been increased by the fact that several of the Major Minor staff have left the label during recent weeks. Solomon stated that he has been interviewing replacements, and the company would be continuing "completely revitalized". He refuted reports that Major Minor has been sold to Decca or would be handled in future by EMI on a licensing deal.

Great Britain's Top Best Sellers

15

- This Last Weeks Week Week On Chart 1 1 7 Th 3 Te M hart The Wonder Of You—Elvis Presley—RCA—Leeds Tears Of A Clown—Smokey Robinson & Miracles—Tamla Motown—Jobete/Carlin *Neanderthal Man—Hot Legs—Fontana—Kennedy Street *Rainbow—Marmalade—Decca—Fleetwood *Lola—Kinks—Pye—Davray/Carlin *Something—Shirley Bassey—United Artists—Harrisongs *Natural Sinner—Fairweather—RCA—Amen 25 Or 6 To 4—Chicago—CBS—Franklyn Boyd Mama Told Me Not To Come—Three Dog Night—Stateside —Schroeder 3 2 6 4 4 3 6 $\mathbf{5}$ 9 8 11 -Schroeder The Love You Save—Jackson 5—Tamla Motown—Jobete/ 3 10 15 Carlin Love Like A Man—Ten Years After—Deram—Chris-a-Lee I'll Say Forever My Love—Jimmy Ruffin—Tamla Motown —Mellin 10 8 11 6 12 2 *Sweet Inspiration—Johnny Johnson and Bandwagon—Bell —KPM 17 13 14 14 6
 - 11 7
- 16
- ---KPM Big Yellow Taxi-Joni Mitchell-Reprise-Essex *All Right Now-Free-Island-Blue Mountain *Love Is Life-Hot Chocolate-Rak-Rak *Wild World-Jimmy Cliff-Island-Freshwater *In The Summertime-Mungo Jerry-Dawn Maxi-Our 19 17 18 $1\bar{3}$ *In Music
- 19 16 5 Signed, Sealed, Delivered-Stevie Wonder-Tamla Motown -Jobete/Carlin Song Of Joy-Miguel Rios-A & M-Welbeck 1 20 ____

*Local Copyrights

Great Britain's Top Ten LP's

- Bridge Over Troubled Water—Simon & Garfunkel—CBS Question Of Balance—Moody Blues—Threshold On Stage—Elvis Presley—RCA Let It Be—The Beatles—Apple Eine A. Worter Eleve_Led
- $\frac{3}{4}$
- On Stage—Elvis Presley—RCA Let It Be—The Beatles—Apple Fire And Water—Free—Island Deep Purple In Rock—Deep Purple—Harvest Paint Your Wagon—Soundtrack—Paramount Self Portrait—Bob Dylan—CBS Bumpers—Various Artistes—Island Led Zeppelin 2—Led Zeppelin—Atlantic
- 56789
- 10



As part of his promotional plans Victor Blanco Labra, CBS COLUM-BIA INT'L promo and publicity man-ager is inviting the press people to serve as witnesses in the signing of contracts for new talent. The first to be signed is composer/chanter Luis Aguile.

Aguile. These are some of the releases of the week: Discos Universales launched "On Tour With Eric Clamton," first of Delany & Bonnie's LP on ATLANTIC, very popular down here after their last year's Blind Faith Tour. RCA released Alan Barry's "La Cumparsita," top of the Argentinian charts for weeks. Capi-tol de Mexico launched Rare Earth's LP with "Get Ready" among other cuts; Few weeks ago Dusa has done LP with "Get Ready" among other cuts; Few weeks ago Dusa has done the same thing, so by now we have uwo versions of the same theme. The difference is that Dusa's is the short version, recorded few years ago by

Alan Douglas On European Biz Trek

NEW YORK Douglas Records NEW YORK — Douglas Records president Alan Douglas has left New York for Paris, where he will discuss arrangements for distributing and promoting the Douglas catalog. The Douglas line, scheduled for introduc-tion to France within the next two months will be distributed with a months, will be distributed with a heavy promo campaign through Bar-clay Records, Bernard De Bousson overseeing.

Following conclusion of business in Paris, Douglas will be in London to discuss English distribution for Douglas with several companies. Douglas has released four records

Douglas has released four records in the States since it began distribu-tion with Pickwick International Presentations early this year. The line currently has product of Lenny Bruce, Timothy Leary, John McLaughlin and The Last Poets, the last two disks riding the domestic album charts. Due in the future months from Douglas will be a Laurel & Hardy LP and at least five others to be announced shortly.

Rare Earth on VERVE while CAPI-TOL's is the long version with the same Rare Earth on TAMLA MO-TOWN. Discos Musart launched "Su-per Soul Party" and "Super Soul De-troit" with Peter Nero on Liberty; "On Her Majesty's Secret Service" soundtrack LP with music by John Barry and "Ferrante & Teicher LP" both on United Artists. To find the Mexican product for the next October Rio de Janeiro Song Festival a local TV [Channel has called a composers contest. The new material is to be judged by radio and TV A&Rs and will be sung by Alber-to Vazquez, José José, Magda Fran-co, Roberto Jordan and Estela Nuñez among others.

co, Roberto Jordan and Estela Nuñez among others. Trio Los Panchos (CBS 'Columbia Int'l) left for 'Chile and Panama to do radio, TV and night club. After that they will appear in New York City.

GRT Names J. Murphy

TORONTO — GRT of Canada has appointed John Murphy as Ontario promo manager. He will take on these duties as well as retain his position as Ontario sales representa-tive which he has held since January of this upon of this year.

Murphy came to GRT from Apex Records where he served as sales rep in Western Ontario.

GRT has also appointed Van Dusen Bros. Ltd. and Emerson Sales as GRT's Master Distributors in the provinces of Alberta and British Columbia, respectively.

Previous to the appointments, both Previous to the appointments, both firms were servicing dealers only, with rack jobbers being serviced di-rectly by GRT's London duplicating plant. Both Van Dusen and Emerson Sales will carry a complete inventory of all the GRT pre-recorded tape and record product record product.

The above announcements were made by Ed LaBuick, marketing manager for GRT of Canada Ltd.



CashBox International News Report

Named MCA Rep For Austria

NEW YORK — MCA Records Inter-national VP Dick Broderick has an-nounced that Amadeo Osterreichische Schallplatten, headed by Stephan von Friedberg, has obtained the rights for distribution of the MCA Records

Friedberg, has obtained the rights for distribution of the MCA Records catalog in Austria. One of the newest members of the MCA family, Amadeo prefaced its in-troduction of the MCA repertoire with a large promo campaign. In a series of press receptions and dealer meetings in the key towns of Graz, Klagenkurt, Salzburg, Linz, and Vi-enna, Amadeo attracted about 85% of Austrian dealers (who represent 75% of the Austrian record market.) The affairs included presentation of the MCA catalog, promotional films of MCA artists, and live per-formances. Amadeo's efforts proved to be worthwhile and resulted in a relatively large number of orders and the placing of promo records with Austrian radio representatives.

Five Firms To Ampex In Italy

LONDON — Having penetrated the U.K., Benelux and German markets, Ampex Stereo Tapes has concluded agreements with five Italian companagreements with live Italian compan-ies to duplicate and market their pro-duct on tape in Italy. They are Cemed, Clan Celentano, Ducale, Fon-it-Cetra and Ricordi. Said product manager Stanley West: "These agreements with five important Ital-ion record companies assure Ampey ian record companies assure Ampex Stereo Tapes of a broad product source for its Italian operation. AST will have access not only to some of Italy's foremost local catalogs, but also to several top international laand the MCA group of labels through Ducale."

Activity High At Lorna Music

LONDON - CBS Records is rush releasing the five-year-old track "Sound of Silence" as the official Simon and Garfunkel single follow-up to "Bridge Over Troubled Water." This move is exclusive to the U.K.

Graham Nolder, professional manager of Lorna Music-handled Pettern Music—Paul Simon's publishing out-let in the U.K.—is planning to pro-mote the single as a brand new release. No new material is expected

from the duo this year. Last Friday (4) "The Magic Shoe-maker" by Fire, and LP in the form of a musical fairytale, was released on the Pye label. All the tracks on this album are signed to Hooray Music, a company jointly owned by Lor-na Music and Ray Hammond and Ray Hendriksen of Hoo-Ray Productions Ltd., responsible for producing the Fire album. One of the leading progressive bands in this country. Fire have achieved notable chart successes on the Continent and have gained a reputation for their fine original material.

Colin Graves-a 21-year-old London born singer and songwriter—has been signed to Lorna Music as a writer and Hoo-Ray Productions as an artist. His copywrites will be divided between Lorna Music and Hooray Music and a recording outlet is currently being negotiated for him by Hoo-Ray Productions Ltd.

A&M's 4th Annual Int'l Meet To Review Label's Operation

HOLLYWOOD — A&M Records will hold its fourth annual International hold its fourth annual International Affiliates meeting this week (6-11) in London. David Hubert, international director of A&M, said that in addi-tion to executives from the compa-ny's three self-contained branches (the United States, England and Canada), 21 representatives from A&M foreign affiliates will attend. The conclave, explains Hubert, will provide A&M's foreign affiliates an opportunity to become acquainted with each other, with each facet of the world-wide A&M operation, and to learn what new directions A&M will be taking in the upcoming months. months.

win be taking in the upcoming months. Hubert, whose A&M Hollywood office worked closely with Gerry La-coursiere, managing director, A&M Canada; Larry Yaskiel, European di-rector; and Lou Adler, head of Ode 70 Records, distributed by A&M, has provided a schedule of events which includes a keynote address by Jerry Moss, president of A&M; meetings between the A&M home staff, and individual representatives from each of the independent affiliates; presen-tations by the Canadian and British branches of A&M, and by A&M dis-tributed Ode, the world-wide Rondor Publishing group, and a special presentation by A&M's legal counsel, Abe Somer. Abe Somer.

Abe Somer. Live And On Film There will also be extensive pro-grams of product and artist presenta-tion, including live appearances by A&M's Humble Pie, Lambert & Nut-tycombe, Supertramp, Mark-Almond (formerly John Mayall's backing group), and The Strawbs. A special film by noted cinematog-rapher Chuck Braverman, detailing the history of A&M in music and business, will also be shown— featuring all of the firm's musical acts from Herb Alpert's first single,

WB Australia Names 3 Execs

SYDNEY — Paul Turner, managing director of Warner Bros. Records of Australia, has announced the following appointments: Ray Mortimer has joined the organization as company secretary and finance controller. He was previously employed by Phono-gram Recordings as Chief Administrator.

Mike Kempster has been appointed repertoire manager. Prior to joining Warner Bros., he spent two years with RCA, and 10 months in record retailing management of a large Syd-

retailing management of a large Syd-ney outlet. Mike Hill, the new promo manager for the Australian operation, arrived in Australia nine months ago, and has worked for E.M.I. Hill was press and promo manager for President Records in London for three years before arriving in Australia. All the new execs are in their early 20's.

Capitol's Phipps **On Month's Trip**

HOLLYWOOD — Charles H. Phipps, general manager of Capitol Records' international division, departs Tues-day, Sept. 15 for Europe, the Middle East and Africa to call on Capitol licensees and importers, and to re-view the label's activities with the United States Army's European Ex-change System (PX). He will visit Portugal, Munich, Is-

"The Lonely Bull," through Joe Cocker-Mad Dogs & Englishmen. Yaskiel, A&M's European director, and John Deacon, A&M London, will introduce the new A&M-Mayfair medium priced line via a special film by Klaus Kohler. Among those in attendance from A&W's home office will be Moss Gil

Among those in attendance from A&M's home office will be Moss, Gil Friesen, vice-president of administra-tion and creative services, Chuck Kaye, vice-president-publishing and artists and repertoire, Hubert, Lou Adler, Abe Somer, A&M's legal coun-sel, Michel DeMay, Hubert's assis-tant.

WB Moves HQ In Toronto

TORONTO — Effective Sept. 1, War-ner Bros. Records Ltd. has moved its complete headquarters to Toronto. New offices and warehouse space has been under construction since early summer and have now been com-pleted. The offices are located in the Warden Ave. and 401 Highway area of Toronto.

of Toronto. In making the announcement of the move, Ken Middleton, president of the Canadian operation noted: "The move is necessitated because of the emergence of Toronto as the focal point of the record industry in Canada." Begidge the distribution of D

Canada." Besides the distribution of Reprise, Warner Bros. also distribute Atlan-tic, Atco, Cotillion, Nonesuch and Elektra. The latter two were just re-cently acquired by the Canadian firm.

Lou Alder Abroad On A Talent Search

LONDON — Lou Adler, president of Ode/'70 Records, is on a talent search for British and Continental acts for his label and to this end will open a London office toward the end of the waar year.

Adler is in London for the Interna-tional A&M—Ode/'70 Convention, being held Sept. 6-11 at the Churchill Hotel. His label is the only indepen-dent one distributed by A&M in the

dent one distributed by A&M in the United States and Canada. Although Adler makes periodic trips to Europe, he feels it's too diffi-cult to keep on top of the fluid music and talent situation without a full-time personal representative. While here, he will also be meeting with MGM European promotion staff in connection with his first feature

with MGM European promotion staff in connection with his first feature film, "Brewster McCloud's Flying Machine," directed by Robert (M*A*S*H) Altman. Of special interest to him musically are two female singers on the Ode/'70 label whom he is launching with pre-miere albums of their own: Merry Clayton, leader of the Merry Clayton Singers and the only female voice used by the Rolling Stones on some of their recordings. And Carole King, the composer and pianist-organist.

and planist-organist. rael, Greece, South Africa and even such hard-to-reach locations as Tripoli and Lagos. Commenting on his upcoming trip Phipps said: "Direct personal contact with importers can double or triple this business, which has high profit margins for Capitol." Phipps, since assuming the general manager post of Capitol's international division last March, has signed nine new li-censees and is negotiating with several others from Central America to Africa. He will return to Holly-wood Oct. 12.

Decca Ltd. Profits, Sales Rose In Year

LONDON — Decca Ltd. saw earnings and sales rise in the fiscal year ended March 31. Profits were \$6.6 million compared to \$3.8 million, while sales rose from \$116 million to \$147 million

The company also declared a final common dividend of 15ϕ a share pay-able Dec. 11 to holders of record Sept. 23, making a total payment of 22ϕ a share for fiscal '70 compared to 21¢ a share a year earlier.

Bledsoe To Euro

HOLLYWOOD - Ron Bledsoe, exec

HOLLYWOOD — Ron Bledsoe, exec vice president and general manager of Liberty/UA, Inc., embarks for an extensive European business tour this Sunday (12). He will meet with key execs of the Liberty/UA English operation for several days beginning Sept. 14, then fly to Munich for a one-day conclave of all Liberty/UA European person-nel, followed by another full day ses-sion with all of the organization's licensees from throughout the conti-nent. This session will also be con-ducted at the German city. Also on the Bledsoe itinerary are stops with key Liberty/UA staffers in Paris and Milan. Milan.

Milan. The two-week jaunt is Bledsoe's initial one since his recent appoint-ment as executive vice president and general manager of Liberty/UA, Inc. He will be scouting new talent for the label, ard tightening the lines of communication between the Liber-ty/UA Hollwood headquesters and

communication between the Liber-ty/UA Hollywood headquarters and its many branches overseas. Immediately preceding this Euro-pean trip, Bledsoe will helm domestic regional sales meetings for his firm in New York and Chicago where a great fall line-up of new product will be introduced.

Pine Euro Trek

NEW YORK — Arthur Pine, pres-ident of Arthur Pine Associates, Inc., public relations organization in the recording and publishing industries, leaves on Sept. 9 for a three week business trip to London, Milan, Ber-lin and Frankfurt on behalf of a number of his firm's clients. While in Europe, he will meet with publishers, writers and producers to finalize international arrangements for representation of such individuals and organizations in the United States and to work out mutual ex-

for representation of such individuals and organizations in the United States and to work out mutual ex-change of ideas and properties. He will be staying at The Dorches-ter in London from Sept. 9 to 15; at the Principe Savoia Hotel in Milan from Sept. 20 to 22; at the Kepinsky Hotel in Berlin from Sept. 22 to 25 and at the Frankfurter Hof Hotel in Frankfurt from Sept. 25 to 28. While in Frankfurt he will also attend the International Book Fair being held there at that time.

American Producer For Wild Angels

LONDON - B & C Records director LONDON — B & C Records arrector Jim Flynn has completed arrange-ments with American writer pro-ducer Donnie Marchant to record Wild Angels LP for worldwide re-lease. It's understood the album will be recorded at Morgan Studios.

Be recorded at Morgan Studios. Brooklyn-bred Marchant, who has worked with several publishing com-panies—Famous Music, MRC, Sun-beam Music and Metromedia is cur-rently based in London with Shapero Bernstein Music. He worked in Amer-ica until last upon writing for such ica until last year, writing for such names as Eddie Floyd, Steve Crop-per, Reparata & The Delrons, Dion & The Belmonts, Peaches & Herb, The Show Stoppers and others.



RCA's Los Iracundos are selling strongly with their recent hit, "Ma-marracho," and are preparing a new trip to Brazil and the United States. The label's toppers. Bob Cock and trip to Brazil and the United States. The label's toppers, Bob Cook and Adolfo Pino, are travelling to the States to be present at an RCA meet-ing to be held in New York. The convention is coincidental with the Latin Song Festival, where RCA will be represented by the above men-tioned group, Los Iracundos, and sends word about the release of the Horacio Malvicino and teen chanter Horacio Malvicino and teen chanter Donald.

Mauri-cio Brenner of Fermata sends word about there lease of the first ten musicassettes by this

first ten musicassettes by this diskery, covering top international artists like Sergio Endrigo, Mina and Sach Distel. There are also some rec-ordings by local artists, and the line will be increased in the future. EMI Supplier's Mena feels happy with the success of the new single by Idle Race, the group now appearing in the charts with "Neanderthal Man." The Liberty group has been scoring high with "In The Summer-time," and the new waxing is expect-ed to reach high figures. Odeon reports several good selling

ed to reach high figures. Odeon reports several good selling albums by McCartney, Tom Jones and the Beatles LP with the music from "Let It Be," the flick that is being successfully shown in Buenos Aires. The special edition of this LP, carrying the original booklet import-ed from England, has been complete-ly sold out ly sold out. Phonogram's Bentivoglio reports

Phonogram's Bentivoglio reports about good sales for the new Blue Mink single, as well as strong possi-bilities for the two first recording produced by Hector Techeiro, recent-by contracted by Phonogram. The Bee grouped by Hector Techello, recent-ly contracted by Phonogram. The Bee Gees "I.O.I.O." is still running very well; chanter Elio Roca will take part at the next Festival Buenos Aires de la Cancion, to take place at the Luna Park Stadium in a couple of weeks of weeks.

Rodriguez Luque of Disc Jockey sends word about the release of a new LP under the Barclay logo, with Mircille Mathieu at the Olympia of Paris.

This Last Week Week 1 3 2 8

2 1

 $\mathbf{5}$

3 4

 $\frac{5}{6}$

8 9

10

 $\frac{11}{12}$

13

18 19

20

 $\mathbf{20}$

12

3

5

 $10\\10$

10

Argentina's Best Sellers

On the local side, there is a new single by group Pintura Fresca, "Haciendo Hedo," and another one by group Segunda Civilización, "Tu Amor, Mi Amor," and strong sales for the recent Septima Brigada sin-gle, "Juan Camelo."

Album sales here in this country are on an ever-increasing upward trend. The national sales topper these past few weeks has been "Bridge Over Troubled Water" by Simon and Gar-funkel on CBS label; the same label is also doing well with the Chicago LP.

LP. The Atlantic label has two of the top albums here in "Deja Vu" by Crosby, Stills, Nash and young, and the three-record set "Woodstock" which is being helped along by the movie now screening across the country.

which is being helped along by the movie now screening across the country. EMI (Aust) also share in the suc-cess of the current top LP's with two Apple slices "McCartney" by Paul McCartney and "Let It Be" by the Beatles, the movie version of which is now screening here. Best of the soundtracks include "Hair," reportedly being shared by several labels, and the Paramount re-lease "Paint Your Wagon." "Melting Pot," the set by the Blue Mink is the current best-selling English album, and among the local sets, the best come from Max Merritt and the Me-teors on RCA, and Tully, featuring the group who rose to prominence through their work in the Sydney production of "Hair." The Tully rec-ord is for Columbia. The Hamlyn Group and R.C.A. Records have announced a new dis-tribution agreement for the budget priced records on the Camden and Victrola labels, under which sole dis-tribution outside the normal record shops will be handled by Hamlyn's Music For Pleasure organisation. Ini-tial release from the combined cata-logue will consist of 120 titles. Mr. Walsh, managing director of RCA Limited stressed that his sales force would continue to service the labels in question to traditional record bars and shops.



From the 4th till 6th of September a gigantic autumnal open air festival will happen, arranged by three young pop organizers on the isle of Fehman in the Baltic Sea. American and Eng-lish top-bands, Jimi Hendrix, Ten Years After, Taste, Kef Hartley, Ginger Baker's Air Force, Sly & The Family Stone, Mungo Jerry, Canned Heat and also very promising Ger-man groups will play in a 10 hour show each day. The organizers hope that 50,000 visitors will come. The "Arbeitsgemeinschaft Schall-

The "Arbeitsgemeinschaft Schall-platte" (AGS), a community of inter-ests of the seven big record firms in Germany, had engaged in the discus-sion about the continuation of the German hit competition. In the first instance the AGS will arrange in co-operation with the Sender Freies Berlin the gala evening of the record classic on the 15th of November. Then, a two hours TV-telecast, which will be presented in three parts: a gala concert with the Wiener Phil-harmoniker. The conductor is Eugen Jochum and solist is Friedrich Gulda; a film part which shall lead behind the back-stage of the record, and a part with scenes of the most popular part with scenes of the record, and a part with scenes of the most popular operas. The AGS is preparing an evening of pop on the occasion of the first international radio show in Berlin in August 1971.

Ivan Rebroff, top-star of CBS rec-ords, who has just returned from a starring tour with successful concerts in New York. Freeport/Bahamas, Newport Festival and South Africa, will on September 13 begin his big concert tour through Germany. The produce of this tour is his starring in prelude of this tour is his starring in Germany's most popular TV-show preude of this tour is his starring in Germany's most popular TV-show "Wünsch Dir Was" on September 12. His Germany-tour is sponsored by the biggest German magazine "Stern", organized by Lippmann and Rau, and CBS records will back this tour with the biggest promotional support that ever occurred in the his-tory of this company. tory of this company.

For Christmas, an address refer-ence book will be published in Ger-many, which includes all singers, au-thors, publishing house, record firms, agencies, musicians, arrangers, technicians and special journalists of the German show business. Editors of this book are two well known Gerthe German show business. Editors of this book are two well known Ger-man publishers, Hans R. Beierlein, chief of Montana in Munich and Just Ptach, publisher of the magazines "Schallplatte" and "Peper". This reference book "Wer ist wer im Showgeschäft" (Who's Who In The Show-Business) will be brought out by the Verlagsgesellschaft für Musik-Literatur AGin Chur/Switzerland. In Navember the suggestal singer

Argentina (Con't)

Camden incidentally include such artists as Elvis Presley, Roger Mil-ler, Jim Reeves and Perry Como, while the Victrola range covers classical records including those made in the past by Mario Lanza, Caruso and Toscanini.

On the subject of EMI, the Sydney based record and electrical appliances group is to increase their annual di-vidend payout from 18% to 20% following another significant jump in profit for the last financial year. The company's recent win for many of their groups and artists in the Go Set Poll has contributed to their success in the disk field degrife the chaines in the disk field, despite the obvious restrictions arising out of the record dispute.

Festival Records here are off and

countries on RCA-label, will come out in Germany, Austria and Switz-erland on Hansa-label. They started with "Natural Sinner" from the Eng-

with "Natural Sinner" from the Eng-lish top-ten charts. In October, their first LP titled "Fair Weather" will come out on the German market. "Groovin' With Mr. Bloe" by Mr. Bloe sold in Germany, more than 100,000 records. This record might be the most successful instrumental hit this year in our country. Just started on Hansa-label was the hit "Susan's Tuba" by Freddy & The Dreamers. This English pop group has been to-gether for ten years, and will have with this record, success in Germany. The new season of Hassa will start

with this record, success in Germany. The new season of Hassa will start with the latest hits of Ricky Shayne, Siw Malmquist, Peter Orloff, Erik Silvester, Christian Anders and many others. Hansa believes that this is the most promising season since the 10-years existence of the Meisel group. Metronome Records took over the distribution of the Amadeo cata-logue for the German market. They started with 100 LP's. A part of them were offered until now by Phono-gram Ton. On September 25, the film of the

gram Ton. On September 25, the film of the Woodstock festival will be started in seven German Capitals....The finan-cial risk of the Rolling Stones Euro-pe-tour which was started on the 30th of August in Malmo/Sweden, was incurred by the Stones them-selves. In Germany this starring tour will be carried out by the concert organizers Lippmann and Rau and Funke . . . Mungo Jerry has been signed to do two concerts in Germa-ny. Four million copies of their hit "In The Summertime" were sold in the world. On the 9th till 11th of September Mungo Jerry will have an appearance in Berlin. appearance in Berlin.

Polydor Records has experienced such good success with their initial release of Oldies Treasure Chest con-taining top selling two sided hits, that they have skedded a second re-lease. Contained in this release are: "Badge", "Sunshine Of Your Life", "Crossroads", and "White Room" by Cream; "Fire" by Arthur Brown, "Shame Shame" by the Magic Lan-terns; and "Hush" and "Kentucky Woman" by Deep Purple. Some of the artists included in the first re-lease were: Ray Charles, Brian Hy-land, Frankie Laine, Danny & The Juniors, Tommy Roe and many oth-ers. \mathbf{ers}

Label execs, Allan Katz, national advertising and promotion manager and U. S. label chief, Frank Gould, are off to Los Angeles to attend the ABC Convention.

ABC Convention. Ontario and Western Canada pro-motion manager John Turner, just returned from a successful promotion tour with Winnipeg's Joey Gregorash pushing Polydor's new album, "Music For The Two Of Us". Heavy promo-tion will be concentrated on the MOR outlets outlets.

running with a new entry in the budget-priced album stakes. Retailing at \$2.95 the line brings forward some rather stand-out material debut-wise with the original London caster of "Promises Promises" which has just opened in Melbourne. Others in the batch include a Liberty martened LP

opened in Melbourne. Others in the batch include a Liberty mastered LP "Fifty Guitars Of Tommy Garrett Go South Of The Border," Mel Carter's "Be My Love," the "Spooky" package by the Classics IV, and "You Asked For It" by duo pianists Ferrante and Teicher. Festival chief Allan Hely has announced the appointment of David Sinclair as the company's new A&R manager. Sinclair has been closely associated with local per-formers contracted to the firm for some time.

some time.

- (NUM) Y Peguele Fuerte (Relay) Solvente (RCA) No Comprendes (Rio Amarillo) Christie (CBS); Bob Christian (Music Hall) (Music Hall) Como Has Hecho (Relay) Domenico Modugno (RCA) *Muchacho Que Vas Cantando (Clanort) Palito Ortega (RCA) Nos Amamos (Fermata) Robert Livi (CBS); Ilane Sirkin (Music Hall); Noi Giovani (Fermata) I Protagonisti (RCA) Juan Camelo (Kleinman) Septima Brigada (Disc Jockey) Mamarracho (Relay) Iracundos (RCA) Sentado En El Cordon De La Vereda (Kleinman) Rolando Percy (Music Hall) Neanderthal Man Idle Race (EMI); Vision 70 (Odeon) Buen Dia Paz Blue Mink (Philips) 4 **7** 9 12 6 Neanderthal Man Idle Race (EMI); Vision 70 (Odeon) Buen Dia Paz Blue Mink (Philips) Se Te Nota (Ansa) Sandro (CBS) Cara De Sueño (Melograf) Naufragos (CBS) Isla De Wight Michel Delpech (Disc Jockey) Hija De La Oscuridad Tom Jones (London) El Triste (Edami) Elio Roca (Polydor); Jose Jose (RCA) Doblando La Curva (Relay) Creedence Clearwater Revival (Liberty-EMI) Si La Muerte Pisa Mi Huerto Joan Manuel Serrat (Odeon) *) Local 20 11 18 14 16 13 15 (*) Local TOP LP's Shock De Exitos Selection (RCA) El Sentir . . . Vol II Jose Larralde (RCA) Alain Derbray Alain Debray (RCA) Tom Tom Jones (London) McCartney Paul McCartney (Odeon) Festival De Exitos Selection (CBS) Stand Up Jethro Tull (Music Hall) Senderito De Amor Trio Rubi (Music Hall) Como Nunca Palito Ortega (RCA) Sandro Sandro (CBS) Willy Y Los Niños Pobres Creedence Clearwater Revival (Liberty-EMI) TOP LP's 1 2 4 35 6 10 9

*Pobre Mi Madre Querida Sandro (CBS) La Distancia Es Como El Viento (Relay) Domenico Modugno (RCA) La Cumparsita Alain Debray (RCA) En El Verano (In The Summertime) Idle Race (EMI); Mungo Jerry (Music Hall); Buchanan (Odeon); Kingston Karachi (RCA) Y Peguele Fuerte (Relay) Sch

In November the successful singer Adamo will start a new concert tour through Germany and Austria. Also, the French singer Mireille Mathieu, plans a spring 1971 Germany-tour. Hansa music production announced that the recordings of the new Eng-lish pop-group Fair Weather, which appears in England and all other



COIN MACHINE NEWS

EDITORIAL:

The Quiet Before the Storm

Somewhere on a grassy knoll in Kansas early Labor Day morning, the necessary coven of thirteen coin machine distributors and manufacturers gathered in a mystic circle and proceeded to conjure away the curse of the summer doldrums. Pardon the quip, but after the near-record sales slump the equipment business took since last spring, the spectre of machine dealers pulling any trick out of the hat to put the business back on course isn't too far-fetched.

Operators have been so spooked by all the stories of national economic depression you could have heard a pin drop at many a showroom this summer. Oddly, you could still have heard millions of coins dropping into the ops' machines on location. If route collections suffered at all this season, it was no more or less than all the other summers before. No, it wasn't poor collections that kept many operators from buying their normal compliment of machines . . . if anything, it was a hedge against ''financial doomsday''.

Doomsday? Where . . . in the music and games business? The notion of machine operators pulling in their horns from fear of a depression hitting the public so hard it wouldn't put its quarters in the machines, is more amusing than a new two player pingame. The "depression" will have been around for two years this coming January and how many operating companies have really felt the pinch in the coin box? Besides, trade veterans will recall that the coin machine business was one of the few industries which prospered during the depression 30's when jukes earned the mantle of the "poor man's opera".

Certainly, the brightest light for dealers this summer shown from the popular electronic quarter games. Without the sales assist from that area, many dealers would have been crying a hell of a lot louder.

Dealers and factories, who traditionally push to sell record numbers of machines, actually know full well each operator can only absorb a certain amount of new equipment. What gripes them about this sum-mer's slump is their belief that ops cut their purchase below their logical "quota", for wholely **illogical** reasons.

As one salesman recently observed: "Any operator would scream if he saw one of his customers yank the plug from the jukebox on a Friday night, so the customers could watch TV without interruption. He's losing income, the stop is losing income, but the bar-tender wants to watch 'Friday Night at the Movies' and the devil with the coin box. I think operators are watching the Dow Jones and saying the devil with their coin boxes by not upgrading as they should.'

Factories and dealers are placing an enormous amount of importance on this year's MOA Expo in

CUC Gains Extention of Debt Payment; Seeburg Gets \$27 Mill. New Financing

CHICAGO — Commonwealth United Corp. (CUC) has succeeded in ar-ranging an agreement in principle for an 18 month moritorium on payment an 18 month moritorium on payment of principle and interest of its obliga-tions to its major domestic and for-eign secured lenders, according to Lou Nicastro, CUC's chairman and chief executive officer. He said the amount of principle involved is in excess of \$50 million.

Requests for a similar 18 month moritorium have also been made to the trustees for the holders of CUC debentures totalling \$55 million dol-lars of debt.

In addition, Nicastro, who is also chairman and chief executive officer of the Seeburg Corp. of Delaware, a wholely-owned CUC subsidiary, an-nounced that new financing for See-burg totalling \$27 million has been arranged, including an additional \$6 million of new funds plus the avail-ability of \$2.4 million of deferred pay-ments, for a total of \$8.4 million from banks and lending institutions, and the refinancing of existing in-debtedness of \$22 million to Pru-dential Insurance Co. of New Jersey and Northwestern Mutual Insurance Co. of Milwaukee.

Wagner at



GENE WAGNER

MILWAUKEE—Gene Wagner, origi-nal master-marketer of the I.Q. Com-puter machine for Nutting Industries, has joined Leisure-Thon, Inc. as sales vice president. The firm has been de-veloping an amusement machine us-ing the laser beam principle for over a year and Wagner disclosed it will be presented to the trade at the Oc-tober MOA Expo.

Nicastro also announced that Com-monwealth United Entertainment (CUE), the entertainment arm of CUC, is in the final stages of nego-tiations in respect to the further ex-ploitation of its library of motion pictures. It is anticipated that a further announcement concerning such developments which are expected to include arrangement for the pay-ment of all indebtedness of CUE will be made in a few days. "Gaining the cooperation of all of our major lenders was a significant hurdle for our new management team in carrying out our plan for rehabil-itating Commonwealth United," Ni-castro stated. "As a result, we can go on to the next step in attempting to realize the maximum potential of

to realize the maximum potential of our remaining operations. "Negotiations to achieve the mori-torium on our obligations extended over most of the past four months and has provided us with the single most significant opportunity to dote most significant opportunity to date to achieve the objectives we set for ourselves when we accepted the re-sponsibility for the corporation of January of this year.

January of this year. "Tight money plus the problems being experienced by Commonwealth United have taken their toll on the operations at Seeburg and with this additional financing Seeburg now has the funds to meet with all of its trade debts and as a result it will be able to maintain the leadership that it has historically enjoyed in the indus-tries it serves," he stated. Seeburg is CUC's largest subsidiary with sales of about \$100 million and more than \$45 million in working capital.

capital.

Nicastro stated that the CUC board Nicastro stated that the CCC board of directors is now made up of the identical directors that compose the board at Seeburg. None had been di-rectors of CUC prior to the time this year that Nicastro became its chief evecutive executive

executive. He had been president of Seeburg prior to its acquisition by CUC in late 1968 when CUC's management took over active control. In August, 1969, CUC's board of directors in-vited Nicastro to return to an active position with Seeburg as chief ex-ecutive officer and president and in January 1970, at the request of the directors at CUC, he also accepted the responsibilities of president and chief executive officer of Common-wealth United. "I came out of virtual retirement

wealth United. "I came out of virtual retirement just about a year ago because I be-lieved I could make a contribution at Seeburg that would be of benefit to CUC shareholders and to the em-ployees at Seeburg. I accepted an even greater challenge seven months ago at Commonwealth for the same reasons. It is still premature to make any prediction about the eventual out-come of our efforts but we are pleased to have made some progress despite the obstacles," he concluded.

October, hoping for that shot in the arm the trade needs to move forward. Now that Labor Day has officially closed out the summer vacation season, and with little more than a month till the Chicago show, factories and dealers will be punching out new music and amusement merchandise and promoting it on every level as never before. If operators respond, "summer 1970" will indeed prove out the "quiet be-fore the storm."

Betson's Sales and Service Blend Builds Ops' Confidence

S. Vending Machine

CHICAGO — The shipment of merchandise vending machines by U. S. manufacturers in 1969 totaled \$187,-515,000, down 9 per cent from \$205,-126,000 in 1968, according to compilations by the U. S. Bureau of the Census which were announced today by NAMA. The 1969 total has been exceeded only in three previous years.

The number of machines reported shipped in the annual survey also was down to 505,076 from 564,121 in 1968. As in 1968, reports were obtained from 36 vending machine manufacturers.

The largest dollar amount was accounted for by beverage machines, with 1969 shipments totaling \$119,-863,000, off 9 per cent from \$131,-307,000 in 1968. Even canned beverage venders, which had experienced spectacular increases in recent years, were down from 63,910 units to 61,-900 in 1969.

The value of shipments of confection and food vending machines declined 12 per cent to \$41,149,000 from \$46,530,000 in 1968.

The only gains in the Bureau of the Census report were registered by post-mix cup soft drink machines (13,956 units vs. 13,760) and by hot canned food vending machines (5,134 machines vs. 4,262 in 1968).

"It's worth recalling that the value of merchandise, food and beverages vended through machines in 1969 increased by a record 10 per cent to \$5.5 billion," said Dick Schreiber, NAMA president. "Although part of that increase represented higher taxes and prices, the sale of products through vending machines is not necessarily related to machine production figures."

Wurlitzer Holds Schools In Ohio, Colo., California

NORTH TONAWANDA — Wurlitzer field service engineers Bob Harding and Leonard Hicks have been on the move recently, conducting service seminars in three states. Harding traveled to Cleveland for a seminar and Hicks conducted schools in Denver and San Francisco.

In 'Cleveland, Harding extensively discussed the mechanical components of the Wurlitzer "Statesman" phonograph, emphasizing the "Wurl-a-Matic" record changer.

Matic" record changer. Attending the school were Steve Killion and Alva Butler of Bub's Vending in Van Wert, Ohio; John Ferland, Roger Van Brackel, Larry Van Brackel, Glen Grinden and Bob Snyder, A. Van Brackel & Sons, Defiance; and Bob Flynn, Jack Gerhardinger, Joe DiSilvester, Max Piwinski, Mike Kordeleski, E. H. Brainerd, Dave Trigilio and Lew Capi of Roy Frankhauser in Elyria, Ohio.

Attending Hicks' seminar on the "Statesman" in Denver were Keith Egging, Crick Brown, Joe Ribor, Jim Hollingsworth and Gus Brown of Front Range Music, Boulder, Colo.; Chuck Bybie, Owen Anglim and Jack Hackett, Apollo Stereo Music, Denver; and Bob Paulson and John Schlisser, Draco Sales, Denver.

lisser, Draco Sales, Denver. Participating in the West Coast session were Craig Moore, Bob Kerley Sr., Bob Kerley Jr., Terry Sharp, Bruce Kellog, Skip Anderson and Darrel Cauch, Carson-Tahoe Vending, Carson City, Nev. Pat Burch and Jim Essenpries, Big "T" Market, Hawthorne, Nev.; Steve Snyder, John Phorman and Jim Davis, Nevada Novelty, Reno) and Red Davis and Leo Gerbisch, Davis Music Co., the former of Redding, Calif. and the latter from the company's Reno, Nev. branch.

Since introducing the "Statesman" last fall the Wurlitzer Co. has pursued an extensive service seminar program to acquaint technicians with the mechanical aspects of the phonograph. NORTH BERGEN, N. J. — "Service behind the sale," one of consumer advertising's more dubious claims, is deadly serious business in the coin equipment industry. For jukebox, games and vending machine distributors, service support has often spelled the difference between consistent success and customer indifference.

ence. At Betson Enterprises, Inc., one of the East Coast's more prominent distributing organizations, a close integration between sales and service personnel has built up operator confidence and patronage to the point where the firm has consistently set higher sales records each year, even during normally slow periods which have hurt many of their fellow dealers across the land. "Confidence is probably the most

"Confidence is probably the most descriptive word I could pick to describe the relationship we have with our operators," Betson sales manager Jerry Gordon stated last week. "This means confidence in both the products we sell and the people at Betson who sell them.

son who sell them. "We live by a policy here which simply says: 'never sell an operator a machine he doesn't need but if he needs one, make sure he buys it from us and back it with service advice and help.' Fortunately, we have top lines to offer. ... Rock-Ola music and vending, ChiCoin, Midway and other fine games lines, practically all the coin tables and the Automatic Products and Westinghouse lines. The product, however, is only half the battle. ... the rest is to make sure the operator is satisfied with its performance on location and this is where service plays a key role. "First of all, people in our service

plays a key role. "First of all, people in our service Dept., which is headed by vice president Lou Avoglia, are thoroughly familiarized with the new machines as they are delivered from the factories. If a customer has a problem with a new electronic amusement item, for example, chances are Lou or someone on his team can solve it over the phone. If not, we'll send a man out. You know, a lot of our customers have trouble finding qualified mechanics so we've helped fill that gap for them. Sure, some may abuse this and call for one of our guys for the slightest thing, but most respect our service people and won't request one unless it's really necessary." In the vending area, Gordon usual-

In the vending area, Gordon usually sends people out to visit new accounts to give classes on the Automatic Products venders for the oper-

Coin Exporter to Probe Czechoslovakia Market



MORRIS NAHUM

NEW YORK — Morris Nahum, sales executive with the R. H. Belam Co., coin machine exporters, will visit Czechoslovakia from Sept. 19-26 with a group of American businessmen on a good will mission. The group, of which Nahum is the only one involved in coin-operated equipment, was invited by the Czech government. While there, he will discuss possible imports of American-made music and games with Czech officials.



GORDON

AVOGLIA

ators and their route people. This serves two ends, according to Gordon: "they'll become familiar with the mechanism of the machine and be more apt to buy more of that brand. Secondly, it means they can cure most service problems themselves as they may pop up and therefore have little or no need to call our people out to help. Incidentally," Gordon advised, "we hold quarterly service classes for operator groups in Conmecticut and Jersey, as well as periodic schools on the Rock-Ola music and can vendor line . . . and they're always well attended."

The Betson sales team consists of Gordon, who puts in a ten hour day at the North Bergen headquarters, and sales representative Howard Rubin (spending two days per week covering Connecticut, two in Jersey and one in New York City and Long Island where they handle Automatic) and Les Biebelberg (covering Jersey primarily and some accounts in the City).

"When a Betson salesman calls on an operator, he's always warmly received, I can assure you," Gordon stated. "the relationship we enjoy with the trade is gold and we'll go to any end to keep it that way. When one of our sales people tells an operator that a new game will probably gross X number of dollars in one of his specific stops, that operator knows it won't be far off. We have our own route here in Jersey and test all the new games in a variety of stops, giving us a very clear indication of each game's earning power.

"And like I said, we never try to sell an operator a machine he can't use. We try to get to know each customer's basic route, the types of spots he has and this way we get a sixth sense into what he can use. We've had to discourage some customers from buying, let's say. six new cigarette machines when all they needed was four, plus two of their existing machines cleaned up. We'll also tell an operator a new target or racing game will go well at one of his specific bowling alleys or taverns and since we know this route pretty well, we can also suggest what to do with or where to move the piece presently there. Over the years, this kind of cooperation and frank advice has paid off for both parties," he said

"Take Speedway for example," Gordon continued. "We believed in it

OGLIABIEBELBERGright at the outset, and our sales
people pushed it hard. In some cases,
it was tough to convince operators
that such a piece would take in good
money in a tavern or restaurant but
convince them we did. Now, it's past
history, the machine has brought in
so much more income to our cus-
tomers they are now able to upgrade
the route equipment at a faster pace
than before. When the operator en-
joys improved cash flow, and his
dealer's advice is partially responsi-
ble, that's the best foundation for
what I described before . . . confi-
dence."

Betson sales reps Rubin and Biebelberg have no strict appointment schedule which they follow for sales calls. They usually phone ahead before calling on an operator at his place of business, but just as often, they'll get them at home or out on the route. "Les is so familiar with the habits of many Jersey operators he can practically guarantee where they'll be on the route on any given day and drive over to meet them at a certain location," Gordon observed. "It's all a matter of knowing your customers and the products you would like them to buy. . .products you know they can use and will make them money, all backed up by a knowledgeable and efficient service team. It's not easy but it works and that's what counts," he stated.



Service technicians listen attentively at a recent "Smoke Shop" service class held at Betson's North Bergen, N.J. facilities.



Servomation service representatives take time out for a lunch break between "Smoke Shop" service seminars (photo left) and Al Kress, Westchester operator (center, photo right), checks out a machine component with Betson's Lou Avoglia (right).

Boasberg Comments on 'War' Amusement Games Issue

(The letter below is in response to a story that appeared in our June 6 issue concerning an operator who vrote to Myron Sugerman, president of Myron Sugerman Intl., "Your games of war are an outrage" Sugerman suggested in his reply that amusement games with a war motif serve as a vicarious release for a per-son's anxieties and frustrations, and that such games help prevent rather than encourage anti-social behavior -Ed.)

In an earlier issue Myron Suger-In an earlier issue Myron Suger-man gives a very astute answer to the critics of coin operated war games. Strange to say the timidity of American manufacturers has been amazing. Our factories have always placed a self-imposed childlike cen-sorship on all amusement games, guns, etc. that had anything to do with war, killing of indians or any other of the realistic facts of life. I game with Muron when he says

I agree with Myron when he says that many people can work off their war like frustrations and participate in war and other so-called dangerous pastimes by the use of coin operated games. I recently met a well known doctor who told me how much he loves to play Sega's Grand Prix and Chicago Coin's Speedway. He said he is the most careful and slowest driver imaginable and he certainly would never attempt to get behind the wheel of a real racing car but he does get plenty of fun and thrills out of these two simulated racing games. 1 agree with Myron when he says games.

en-his

1 for

be-his

t on with

games. Since childhood we have been fed on a diet of submarine books and movies. Ever since "20,000 Leagues Under The Sea" everyone of us has always had the wish to be a sub-marine commander, sight the peri-scope and release the torpedo. Sega and Midway have given all of us with Periscope and Sea Raider the real thrill of being the commander of

SEGA Lends Games For Charity Picnic

TOKYO — Ten coin-operated games were loaned by SEGA to the spon-sors of a charity picnic in Tokyo on August 23, with all machine collec-tions going to a fund for crippled and burned children.

A small arcade was set up under temporary cover between two build-ings at the U. S. military's South Camp Drake base. SEGA's military sales manager Dick Sykes coordi-nated the project with the firm's Mori

A spokesman for the sponsoring Torii Oasis Shrine Clubs of Japan called the picnic an "extraordinary success."



A trio of ballplayers cluster around one of the ten games loaned by SEGA to sponsors of a Tokyo chari-ty picnic last month. The coins pumped into the machines by the youngsters were earmarked to a fund for crippled and burned children.



LOUIS BOASBERG a U-Boat. I don't think these games

have created the desire in man or child for anyone to go out and enlist in the submarine service.

Since

1931

mac

There is scarcely a man alive to-day that hasn't played with lead or tin soldiers and war games in his youth. How well we remember those wonderful books of our childhood days; The Boy Allies Series; The Army Boys; and so many other won-derful stories and legends of great battles. The two large children and adult

battles. The two large children and adult game manufacturers; The Avalon Hill Company and Parker Brothers have no qualms whatsoever about manufacturing games that have to do with war. May I quote the names of some of the games manufactured by these two game makers: Gettys-burg, Tactics, U-Boat, D.Day, Water-loo, Bismarck, Africa Corps, Stalin-grad, Midway, Battle of the Bulge, Blitzkrieg, Anzio 1914, Jutland, Guadalcanal, Booby Trap, Air Raid, Tank Battle and many others. A walk through the toy depart-ments of Woolworth's and all of our large department stores will find many and varied types of plastic sol-diers, war games, guns of every kind, and I state that if men and boys play at war and are taught the hor-rors that come with it they are less likely to want to be violent toward their fellow men. As long as there are battle scenes The two large children and adult

MOA Seeks Exhibitors From Overseas for Expo

CHICAGO — MOA executive director Fred Granger is conducting an inter-national mailing effort to attract for-eign exhibitors and visitors to the MOA Exposition here Oct. 16, 17 and

18. The effort, directed at more than distributors, pri-600 operators and distributors, pri-marily in Europe and Australia, has in recent years drawn between a doz-en and 25 foreign visitors. Granger said he expects foreign at-

Granger said he expects foreign at-tendance to increase during the next few years as the show "becomes bet-ter and better known." Granger hopes that in the near future the MOA Exposition will attract enough overseas exhibitors to become a "tru-ly international" show.

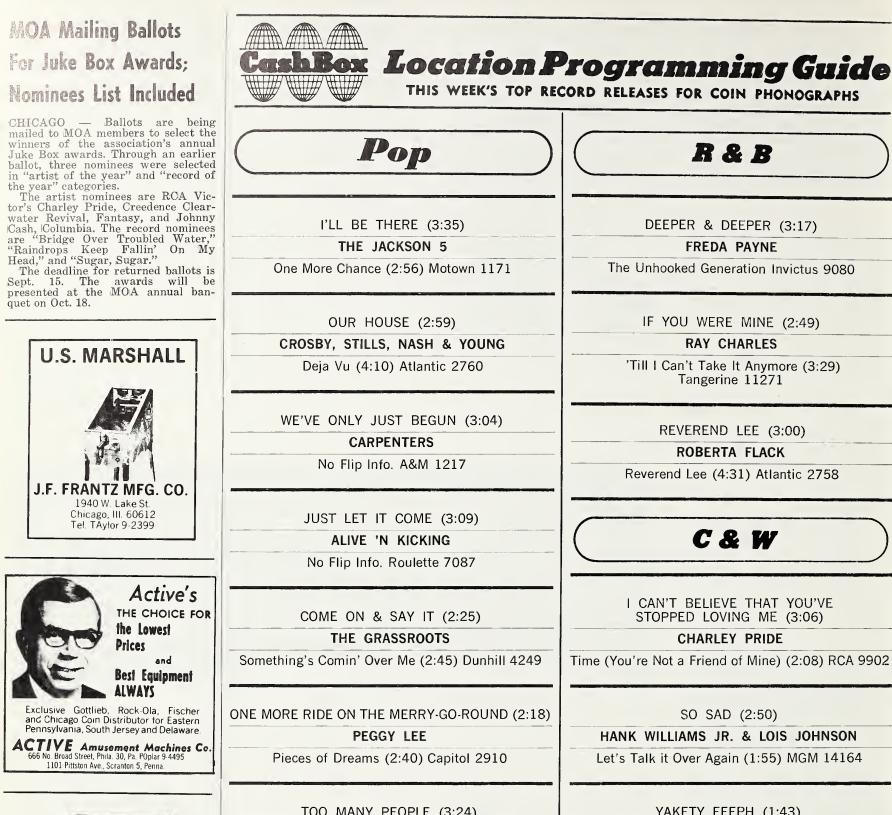
on TV, both old and new, as long as there are war movies and war books there is no reason why we can't have war amusement games. The trouble with our manufacturers in naming their equipment and themes for same, they listen to a minute minority and nun for cover at the first complaint. The time has come to be realistic. Louis Boasberg

New Orleans Novelty Co.



59

1725 W. DIVERSEY BLVD., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60614





RIDE A WINNER! Allied's Wild Cycle **Another Banner** "Quarter-Grabber". Exclusive distributors in New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Delaware & D.C.

BANNER SPECIALTY CO. 1213 N. 5th St. Phila. Pa. 215-236-5000 1508 Fifth Ave. Pgh., Pa. 412-471-1373

RAY CHARLES 'Till I Can't Take It Anymore (3:29)

TOO MANY PEOPLE (3:24) COLD BLOOD No Flip Info. San Francisco 62

YAKETY EEEPH (1:43) JIMMY RIDDLE

Wildwood Eeeph (1:35) Decca 32735

check your local One Stop for availability of the listed recordings

NAMA Member Cup Companies to Aid Crime Prevention

CHICAGO — The millions of bev-erage cups dispensed by vending machines may contribute to crime pre-vention this fall in a nationwide public service program sponsored by members of NAMA with the cooper-ation of cup manufacturing companies.

During September vending service companies can obtain specially de-signed cups imprinted with messages

signed cups imprinted with messages aimed at crime prevention, reported Dick Schreiber, NAMA president. "We are appealing to all NAMA members and to other vending service firms to participate in this public ser-vice by stocking their machines with the specially imprinted cups," Schrei-her seid

ber said. The "crime prevention vending cup" program was launched by the California Automatic Vendors Council last spring and is being carried out nationally under the direction of

Walter Reed, NAMA director of pub-

Watter Reed, NAMA director of pub-lic relations. Vending cup manufacturers who are members of NAMA are furnish-ing the crime prevention cups to their customers without additional charge.

charge. Messages on the vending cups are as follows: "Lock your doors!! Pro-tect what's yours," "Suspicious per-sons?? Call the police," and "Lock out crime, lock your car." "The police chiefs of Los Angeles and San Francisco praised the vend-ing industry on television and held press conferences with vending com-pany executives to laud the crime prevention cup program and the vend-ing industry's public service support ing industry's public service support in crime prevention," Reed stated. "NAMA is providing its members a

detailed outline of suggestions on how to work with their local police officials, with locations and civic

groups in order to publicize this pubgroups in order to publicize this pub-lic service project of the vending in-dustry," Reed added. "It's an excel-lent opportunity for every vending firm to support crime prevention and to earn good will in the local commu-nity." nit

The NAMA material, to be mailed The NAMA material, to be mailed soon to its members, gives pointers on making contact with police chiefs, mayors, location managers, vending company employees and local news media. Reed said national publicity will be undertaken by NAMA's staff. Two different designs are expected

will be undertaken by NAMA's staff. Two different designs are expected to be furnished by the cup supplier firms. Participating suppliers expect to have the cups available during September. At least three additional state councils of NAMA—Illinois, Ken-tucky and Pennsylvania—already have made plans to join in the "crime prevention cup program" on an orga-nized basis. nized basis.

cashbox/ Round The Route

CHICAGO CHATTER

Ronnie and Larry Kaghan of Specialty Sales Corp. will be participating in the upcoming Indianapolis Restaurant Show, scheduled for September 29, 30 and October 1. The Specialty exhibit will feature the NSM Prestige and Consul model phonographs. Not long after that the bonys will be prepping for MOA. Also on the planning board at Specialty are a series of phonograph showings in the newly acquired lowa territory but this will likely come to pass following the convention period.

Midway's "Sea Devil" is obviously attracting a great deal of attention in the trade. Sales manager Larry Berke has a pile-up of orders on his desk—and there's no let-up in sight. Game is definitely top priority at the Schiller Park plant . . We understand the U.S. Marshall gun, manufactured by J. F. Frantz Mfg. Co. here, is quite a popular item inIsrael. The Frantz factory is readying a shipment to Sport And Amusement Automatics Ltd. in Tel Aviv.

Early returns reaching the local MOA office indicate this year's attendance at Expo '70 will equal, if not surpass, last year's! Estimate is based on the exceptionally early response to the registration card mailing which was sent out a little over a week ago. The '69 attendance figure was 2,037. Fred Granger sees a sizeable increas in state association participation, individaully and in groups, ths year. Much MOA enthusiasm was noted during Fred's many travels to state meetings across the country.

"Space Flight" and the newly released "Zip-A-Doo" 2-player pinball game are the big items at Bally Mfg. Corp . . . Chatted briefly with **Hymie Zorinsky** of H. Z. Vending & Sales in Omaha—who was anxiously (very anxiously) awaiting a shipment of ChiCoin "Motorcycles." The few we had were sold out immediately, says Hymie, and there are a lot of unfilled orders to be taken care of. In further conversation we learned that **Eddie Zorinsky**, who is presently director of the Omaha Public Power District, recently turned down a bid to run for governor of the state. What a geat boost for the coin industry image.

IAAP's president **Guy B. Hunt** and executive secretary **Bob Blundred** will squire some 50 association members (including representatives from Mexico and South Africa) on a 3-week educational-business tour of Japan. Departure date is Wednesday, September 9. Group will spend some time at the Osaka World's Fair, touring the amusement parks section, and will also visit amusement parks in Tokyo, Singapore and Hong Kong. Alvin **Gottlieb** is hopeful that by early '71 the mammoth, new D. Gottlieb & Co. plant in Northlake, Illinois will be completed. Phase three, the final opera-

Alvin Gottlieb is hopeful that by early '71 the mammoth, new D. Gottlieb & Co. plant in Northlake, Illinois will be completed. Phase three, the final operation in the current construction program, got underway last week. The new facility will be housed on 14 acres of land (3 acres under roof) with approximately 130,000 square feet of space and will ultimately hold the entire Gottlieb operation. Alvin has already taken customers out there to see the land and the nearly completed premises. The new plant would have been ready this year, were it not for the strikes and other delays of the past few months . . . Nice to see Bert Betti who was in Chicago for several days during the recent Billiard Congress of America convention and tournament at the Sheraton Chicago Hotel. Event received a great deal of newspaper and television coverage in this area.

UPPER MID-WEST

Sorry to hear that Jerry Lawler's mother, age 92 fell and broke her leg. Mrs. Elizabeth Lawler is at the St. Lukes hospital in Duluth. . . . Lawrence Sieg and Mrs. Sieg in the cities for the day on a shopping tour. Larry just got a new Winnebago mobile home, air conditioned and the works and is taking off week ends and driving out into good fishing country for some relaxation . . . Mr. & Mrs. Leonard Anderson and family took off this week for a week vacation driving up the North Shore Drive into Canada . . . Vern Thomas bought a three-acre tract of land near his lake home and the whole family enjoyed planting all sorts of vegetables and they are enjoying the results of a good crop.

of vegetables and they are enjoying the results of a good crop. Bob and Phil Sande, Dickinson, in the cities for the day making the rounds. We were told that they have about 30 pin games on 25¢ play and it was going over great and that they intend to convert all of their games to 25¢ play . . . Fred Fixel, Pembina, in the cities for a couple of days taking in some ball games . . . Jims Stearns, Minot, is out of the hospital and is on the road to recovery. Sure good news as Jim had been in the hospital since May . . . Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Runnberg and the girls in town on a shopping tour, buying clothes for school. . . Darlow Maxwell, Pierre, in town over night picking up equipment, as was Ernie Woytossek of Breckenridge.

Stan Wozmak in town to see the Twins play Boston. Stan shed 15 lbs. and looks good . . . Reports from operators in the resort areas say business has never been better. Resorts have been filled all summer . . . Mr. & Mrs. Harlow Norberg and their children vacationed last week . . . Dave Lieberman took his family last week on a vacation to Rapid City. Making Rapid City home base, each day they took in different places of interest, such as Mount Rushmore, Black Hills, The Bad Lands, Needles, Custer State Park etc. Einar Carlson and son Steve in the cities for the day as was Terry Boerger

Einar Carlson and son Steve in the cities for the day as was Terry Boerger and Gabby Cluseau . . Jim Chakaris returned last week with his wife after spending a month travelling through Europe. They went to visit Jim's parents' home in Greece and Mrs. Chakaris' folks hometown, also flying to Italy, France, England and Holland and home. All in all they had a marvelous trip.

MILWAUKEE MENTIONS

Lots of praise among local operators and distributors for the new amusement machines pouring forth from the various factories—"Motorcycle", "Zip-A-Doo", "Sea Devil", to name a few. And there'll be more coming.

If there's a rainmaker within earshot, please head for Broadhead, Wisconsin. Marie Pierce of Pierce Music out there says the area's been bone dry for weeks and the ground is badly in need of moisture. As for business—not bad at all for this time of year, according to Marie . . . Empire Dist.'s **Bob Rondeau** saw his two sons off to school lastweek. **Guy**, the eldest, registered for his freshman year at the University of Wisconsin, Green Bay campus; and **Eric**, who is five entered kindergarten. After a brief slow period which the

After a brief, slow period which is pretty consistent with this time of year, business is heading back to normal at United, Inc. The past week was an active one. Russ Townsend is managing to catch up so that he can head for Door County to participate in the Cherryland Open Golf Tournament September 12-



Exclusive







cashbox/ Round The Route

EASTERN FLASHES

THE BUM'S RUSH IS OVER AND THE GOLD RUSH IS ON!—With that charming headline, we'd like to herald the passage of Labor Day, and with it, the return to bigger collections. Did a little digging around 42nd St. and learn from a couple of music, games, arcade and naturally peep show operators that trade's been down as much as 60% this summer. Times Square Vending's Harry Berger says the area has not been unlike a ghost town. "The area's so full of drifters, junkies and other riff raff, normal people are afraid to walk around here, and I mean during the daylight hours as well," Harry complained. "There's a movie out called 'The Out of Towners' starring Jack Lemon which pretty well tells the story of a couple of visitors to Fun City. They get mugged, cheated, robbed, you name it, and I tell you, if the Mayor doesn't clean the town up, the tourist business will be shot. Operators like myself depend upon a highly transient crowd in this area who visit the arcades, bars and the rest spend money in the machines. We're losing all of them fast."

UPSTATE ITEMS—Big John Bilotta says he's put about 85 amusement games into the New York State Fair, currently underway up in Syracuse. John's got his arcade in one of the exhibit buildings right on the midway and reports excellent business. Hot items with the crowd include ChiCoin's new Motorcycle game, three Gottlieb Batter Up pins (add-a-ball version of the Baseball) and Midway's Sea Devil target game. The Batter Ups, incidentally, are programmed for 2-25¢ play, John says, and were shipped especially from the Gottlieb factory that way. Oh yes, Johnny's Rochester Lancers soccer team was slated to play Washington this past Saturday night for the Southern Div. championship; they've already won the Northern.

Spoke with Jack Wilson of Modern Vending in Newburgh who reports his family is especially active this weekend. His wife is in Indiana visiting their grandchildren and his son, Jackie, was preparing for four nights of stock car racing. Friday night Jackie was slated to compete at Accord Raceway in Accord, N.R., followed by a Saturday race at Lebanon Valley Raceway. Slated for Sunday was a 100-lap open event at Lebanon Valley and for Monday a 50lap event at Accord. Jackie was last year's rookie-of-the-year at Lebanon Valley ... Ron Gregory of Hudson Valley Amusement took a vacation for a week or so down on his Pennsylvania farm which he bought a few years ago ... Mike Mulqueen of Mulqueen Enterprises took a short trip to Florida recently to visit his daughter and has since returned.

JERSEY JOTTINGS—Bert Betti back from quickie trip to Chicago for a visit with coin factories and the Bowling Congress of America convench; says he's looking forward to returning to Windy City for the MOA Expo where Eastern Novelty will be exhibiting. Bert's hospitality suite this year will be in the Bismark Hotel, he said . . . Grapevine has it that American Shuffleboard's about to unveil brand new look on their Classic coin table line. Hope to have details on it by next issue.

HERE AND THERE—MONY managing director Ben Chicofsky reports the UJA "phone-a-thon" conducted last Wednesday was "very successful." Through this effort and others, about \$25,000 has been raised thus far in the UJA Coin Machine Division's annual drive. The "phone-a-thon" was the second this year, following the first the previous Wednesday. A third is scheduled for this Wednesday . . . Ben says that at last count close to 300 tickets were sold for the annual UJA dinner Sept. 26 at the New York Hilton . . . Ben adds that all New York operators and distributors should mark Sept. 15 on their calendar. A general MONY meeting is scheduled at 8 p.m. at the Park Sheraton Hotel. According to Benny, "Matters of great importance will be discussed." The meeting is open to non-members as well as members and refreshments will be served.

Spoke with Lou Wolberg at Runyon Sales Co. who's feeling a bit lonesome these days with most regular customers on vacation or otherwise preoccupied. Lou's confident the situation will change, though, and expects to start moving a lot of equipment real soon . . . Spoke with that honest duffer Murray Kaye, Atlantic New York sales manager, who admits his golf score is "still pretty bad." . . . Though Murray's golf score hasn't picked up much, business at Atlantic has and he reports a healthy pickup during the last week and a half. "The cool air has perked some of our customers up," he said, discussing the encouraging movement of Seeburg coffee and cold drink vendors and "Apollo" phones . . . Among the visitors Murray greeted recently are Mack Pollay of Kissena Vending, James Durante of East End Music Service in the Bronx and Ray Knorse of Arrow Serv-Well Music . . . Their presence and that of other operators prompted Murray to propesize, "It looks terrific for the fall."

Howard Kaye, sales manager at Irving Kaye Co., enthusiastically reports the firm's "Antique Apollo" billiards table is now in its third production run and is taking off beautifully sales-wise in all areas of the nation where it's being marketed. Though the table is being produced only in the 92" size at present. Howard hopes that within a few weeks, both an 86 and 101" table will be available . . . Howard says the "Antique Apollo" represents a fresh approach in marketing for the operator. Because of the table's classy appearance, Howard says, the operator can gain access to locations otherwise unavailable and that this table will hold locations for an operator because it cannot be obtained directly by any location.

Harold Kaufman, president of Musical Distributors Corp., reports that his new Brooklyn showroom is three-quarters complete. Because of its large size, several problems have arisen such as air conditioning. "The place is like a movie house," Harold says . . With the annual UJA affair coming up, Harold reminisced about the "good old days" when such guests as Joe E. Lewis were on the bill. He remembers setting up the "Joker" 's performance and receiving instructions to line up six scotch and waters off stage for Joe E. The master comic picked one up before going on stage and when the six glasses were emptied knew that time was up. (Kind of a liquid hourglass we imagine) . . . Harold, guest of honor at a UJA dinner a few years back, says that he's run out of just about all his games with ChiCoin's "Motorcycle", and Midway's "Sea Devil" moving out sooner than Harold can reorder. He adds that most distributors are in the same boat and that with the fall should come truckloads of the successful new pieces.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

CLASSIFIED AD RATE 20 CENTS PER WORD

Count every word including all words in firm name. Num-

bers in address count as one word. Minimum ad accepted \$5.00. CASH OR CHECK MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS

FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING. If cash or check is NOT enclosed with order your classified ad will be held for following issue pending receipt of your check or cash.

NOTICE - \$82 Classified Advertisers (Outside USA add \$52

NOTICE — \$82 Classified Advertisers (Outside USA add \$52 to your present subscription price). You are entitled to a classified ad of 40 words in each week's issue for a period of One Full Year, 52 consecutive weeks. You are allowed to change your Classified Ad each week if you so desire. All words over 40 will be billed at the rate of 20¢ per word. Please count words carefully. Be sure your Classified Ad is sent to reach New York publication office by Wednesday. 12

noon, of preceding week to appear in the following week's

Classified Ads Close WEDNESDAY

COIN MACHINES WANTED

0

VANTED TO BUY OUT SELLING STOCKS ONE OR two years old Jennings slot machines. Wurlitzer juke boxes and Pinball games two or four players. make an offer to AUTOMATTJANST N STDRGATAN 19 BJUV, SWEDEN.

VANTED: Midway Red Balls, Joker Balls and Joker's Wild. Any Condition. Contact AMERICAN MUSIC CO., 219 First Ave South Great Falls, Montana. (406) 452-7301.

VANT — Pool Tables, Personal music equipment, Sco-pitone film, 69 - 68 model Phonographs new and used, Phono Vue attachments, Distribution of allied products. Write stating make, model, condition and best cash price. ST. THOMAS COIN SALES, 669 TAL-BOT ST. ST. THOMAS, ONTARIO, CANADA AREA 519—631 9550.

DD BALL GUM OR PEANUT MACHINES, table model games of skill or chance from 1950 & earlier, early arcade machines, slots, any quantity or condition. SACKIN, 31B E. 70 St., N.Y.C., N.Y. 10021 — 212— 628-0413

VE ARE ALWAYS INTERESTED IN USED AND BRAND new phonographs, pinballs, bingos, guns, arcade, kiddie rides, slot machines, etc., all makes, all mod-els. QUOTE FOB SEA VESSEL TO HOLLAND BELGIE EURDPE, SPRL, 276 AVENUE LOUISE, BRUSSELS.

WANTED TO BUY. 1000 KEENEY'S BIG THREE. WANTED: 300 Keeney's DeLuxe Big Tents. Also 3000 extra coin inserts and 3000 50 cent inserts. Also any other console 25 cents free play. No fruit symbols Must be from West Virginia. Write BDX 6056, Wheeling, W. Va. 26003.

COIN MACHINES FOR SALE

FOR EXPORT BRAND NEW MADE IN JAPAN JUKE-box, Kiddle Rides, Arcade, Guns, INDY-5DD, SUBROC, now obtainable DISTRIBUTORSHIP, Also WANTED to import UPRIGHT, Table/Counter machines, any Gaming Devices Contact. KAY A. CHIBA, Port P.O. Box 111, Yokohoma, Japan

DR SALE. Model 14 Auto Photo, EXCELLENT condi-tion, Call or Write. New in original cartons Hollywood Driving Range. 15 ball golf fame. Closeout \$295 ea CLEVELAND COIN INTERNATIONAL, 2025 Prospect Avenue, Cleveland, Dhio. Phone (216) B61 6715.

OR SALE Jukeboxes, pinballs, arcade, guns, base-balls, Kiddie rides, European football machines. For Export: Uprights, bingos, consoles, slots and punch-boards. Contact: MYRON SUGERMAN INTERNA TIDNAL, 140 Central Ave., Hillside, N.J. (201) 923-6430

OR SALE/EXPORT — Bally slots \$295 & up: Mills Dpen Front, like new, \$285; Mills HiTop \$125; Jen-nings Galaxy \$285. Uprights: Clover Belle \$300; Keeney Super Bonus \$300, Draw Belles \$75 Large stock Bally Bingos. Bally parts for export BALLY DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 390 East 6th St., P 0. Box 7457, Reno, Nevada 89502; (702) 323 6157

ALL TYPES DF COIN OPERATED ARCADE EQUIPMENT for sale — guns, Helicopters, pinballs, etc.; Auto-Photo machines. Write for equipment list and prices ROCK CITY DISTRIBUTING CO., INC., 615 Murfrees-boro Road, Nashville, Tenn. 37210

FOR SALE: Keeney Black Dragons, Wild Arrow, Twin Dragons, Flaming Arrows and Mountain Climbers. Also Bally Slot Machines, Triple Bells, Draw Bell and Buckley Track Odds. Want Old Slots. SASKATCHE WAN COIN MACHINE CO., 1025-104th St. North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada Phone 445-2989 — Area Code 306.

FOR SALE GOTTLIEB BASEBALLS \$445, AIRPORTS \$360, Crescendos \$475, Mibs \$350, Williams Hit and Run \$475; Bally Camelots \$585, Space Flights write, Bowl-Os \$375; Universal Prod. Stripper \$850; SEGA Missiles \$575, Midway White Lightning \$350, Also large stock of bingos. NEW ORLEANS NOVELTY COMPANY, 1055 Dryades Street, New Orleans, Louisiana 7D113, Tel. (5D4) 529-7321, CABLE: NONOVCO.

Send all copy to: CASH BOX, 1780 Broadway, N.Y., N.Y. 10019

issue

BINGDS AND 6 CARD GAMES AVAILABLE INCLUDING Silver Sails and Golden Gates. These games are shopped! Call WASSICK NOVELTY at (304) 292-3791 Morgantown, West Virginia

FDR EXPORT Late games, Phonos, Vending Write for our latest listing ADVANCE DISTRIBUTING COM-PANY, 2820 North Grand Blvd., St Louis, Missouri 63107 – (314) 652-1600.

FDR SALE PANDRAMS NEW MARK DUAL 8 — Write or call URBAN INDUSTRIES, INC., P.O. Box 31, Lou isville, Kentucky 40201 (502) 969-3227

DR SALE SEGA BASKETBALL \$250, MIDWAY Basketball \$250, Williams Derby Day \$275, Student Prince \$425, Casanova \$265, Jolly Roger \$395, Hayburner-II \$35D, Beat Time \$495, Shangri La \$325, Spook Gun \$495, Operators Sales, Inc., 4122 Washington Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana, 70125, (504) 822-2370 FOR SALE

ALL TYPES COIN OPER AMUSE MACHINES, NEW AND reconditioned. Ready for location Write for latest listings. Full line and parts and supplies MUNVES CORP. Dept. BC — 577 10th Avenue, New York, N Y 10036 Phone 212—279 6677

FOR SALE/EXPORT. NEW BACKGLASSES FOR COUN-ty Fairs, Sea Islands, Roller Derbys, Can Cans, Biki-nis, Lite Lines, Cypress Gardens, Ballerinas, Black Dragons. Numerous used BACKGLASSES. Complete bingo games include County Fairs, Lagunas, Lidos, Circus Queens. MUSIC VEND DISTRIBUTING, 100 Elliott West, Seattle. Phone 206—284 7740.

FOR SALE. TOPGRADE GERMAN CORKBALLS \$3 75 set, Manikins \$175 each; also soccer parts avail-able Send check with order Budge Wright's WEST-ERN DISTRIBUTDRS, 1226 SW 16th, Portland, Oregon 228 7565.

FOR SALE/EXPORT—USED SLOTS BALLY Standard, 3 Line Pay, Multipliers, Ouick Draws, As-sorted Mills, Electric Payout Jennings, Space Jet Bell; Segas, Assorted Bally Bingos, "Games" Up-right Multiplers, Write for particulars THOMAS TRADING COMPANY, 2622 Westwood Drive, Box 15391, Las Vegas, Nevada 89114 (7D2) 734-8B1B Cable—VEGAS

PARTNERSHIP OR PART CONTROL OFFERED IN THE complex of four Swiss Societies who wish to expand their manufacturing and export. Owners of patents and exclusive manufacturing rights. Investments guarantee under absolute anonymity if desired. Needed \$1.300.000 (one million three hundred thousand dollars). Address your offer to: J. L. P.O. Box 15D, Cornavin 2 gare, GENEVA 1211 Switzerland Switzerland

FOR SALE: TWO SIX-CARD GAMES ON SINGLE COIN converted Excellent condition. They're Keeney 'Venus' machines. \$750 each. Monroe Brant, York, Pa. Phone 848-1386.

CLASSIFIED POWER! CLASSIFIED AD RATE 20 CENTS PER WORD

Got machines to sell? Is there something you're looking to buy? Maybe you'd like to move some used 45's or need a route mechanic? For every coin machine need, use the Cash Box Classified.

Type Or Print Your Ad Message Here:

Classified Ads Close WEDNESDAY

Send all copy to: CASH BOX, 1780 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019

FOR SALE: NOW APPOINTED DISTRIBUTOR FOR Rock-Ola phonographs and venders Write or call for prices. Budge Wright's WESTERN DISTRIB-UTORS, 1226 SW 16th, Portland, Oregon, 228-7565.

FOR SALE: RECONDITIONED BARGAINS FAWN (21 Column) Mechanical Cigarette Machines \$65.00;
 16 Column \$45.0D; Rock-Ola 404 (100 Sel) \$295.DD; Seeburg DS-1DD-H (100 Sel) \$245.00;
 Wurlitzer 2150 (20D Sel.) \$95.00, 2304 \$95.00;
 United Gypsy Shuffle Alley 8 1/2' \$145.00;
 Chicago Coin Starlite 8' \$195.00
 MICKEY ANDERSON AMUSEMENT CO., 314 East 11th St., Erie, Pa 16503 Phone (814) 452-3207.

FDR SALE Large selection used Pin Games to choose from, write for price list. BIRD MUSIC DISTRIBU TORS, INC, Manhattan, Kansas, Box B, or Phone 778 5229

FOR SALE: WILLIAMS Spooks Gun \$425; MIDWAY Fly-ing Saucer \$350, MIDWAY Space Gun \$315; MID-WAY Monster Gun \$225; MIDWAY 1 Million B.C Gun \$395; Tusco Horse \$300, BALLY Champion Horse \$350 UNITED DISTRIBUTORS, INC, 902 W Second, Wichita, Kansas 67203.

FOR SALE 12 Panorams Peep Shows RCA 16mm with timers Mint condition Also film B&W used \$B Color \$25 Approx 400 ft Money makers. R RICH TER, 1063 Market St. San Francisco, Calif Z 94103

NEVADA FRUIT (SLOT) MACHINES PRESENTS. THE Raven Electronics Solid-State line of Fruit (slot) Ma chines, Kenos and Mini Bingos. 150 Mills Front Opening, stands included as NEW \$200.00 Ea 310 Bally Bingos, all models. Write or Call anytime — P O Box 5734, Reno, Nevada 89503. (702) 329-3932

FOR SALE CLOSE OUT — READY FOR LOCATION GOTT: Royal Guard, Crosstown, Ice Revue, North Star, Buckeroo, (2 pl) Paradise, Flying Circus, (4 pl.) Dancing Lady, VMS: Apollo, Full House, Moulin Rouge, Alpine Club, Riverboat, Beat the Clock SEE-BURG 3W1 D Wallboxes, D & L CDIN MACHINE CO., 414 Kelker Street, Harrisburg, Pa. 17105. Phone (717) 234 4731, 234-2235

BINGDS FOR EXPORT: BIG WHEELS, LAGUNA BEACHES Can Cans, Golden Gates, Circus Queens, Bikinis, Bountys, and Border Beauty All types of pin balls available D & P MUSIC, 27 E. Philadelphia Street, York, Pa. Phone (717) B48-1846.

ALL TYPES OF COIN OPERATED EQUIPMENT. ADD A BALLITTES OF COIN-OPERATED EQUIPMENT, ADD A-Balls, shuffles, guns, computers, etc. All types of phonographs; large selection on hand. Vending ma-chines, from cigarette to candy to can drink, etc. ... all kinds, shopped to perfection. Write or call FLOW-ER CITY DIST CO., 389 Webster Ave., Rochester, N.Y. 14609 Tel. (716) 654.8020 and ask for JOE GRILLO.

50 ROWE 2700 CIGARETTES COMPLETE—OFF LOCA-tion. As-is condition. Make offer. THE MACKE COM-PANY, Central Pennsylvania, 1201 South 20th Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17104 717—238-1768 Harrisburg, P Manny Silvia

FOR SALE: Two Panoram peep show machines with optional 25¢ or 50¢ coin chute. Continuous reel that holds 1,000 ft of 16mm film. Operated with a time unit, PHIL GOULD, 224 Market Street, Newark, N.J. Tel: 201 – MArket 4 3297.

PDOL TABLES—Large selection of all makes and mod-els available. Completely reconditioned or in "as is" condition for immediate shipment at very attractive prices. Also large selections of pin games, shuffles, guns and music—Phone or write: EASTERN NOVEL-TY DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 3726 Tonnele Avenue, North Bergen, New Jersey 07047—(201) 864-2424

FDR SALE: 2 Player Preview, Gottlieb \$125 ea.; 1 Play-er Ice Revue, Gottlieb \$175 ea.; 1 Player Bank A Ball, Gottlieb \$170 ea.; 4 Player Happy Clown, Gottlieb \$175 ea.; 4 Player Dodge City, Gottlieb \$295 ea.; 1 Player Full House, Williams \$179 50 ea. All equip-ment A-1 condition. Send 1/3 deposit. CENTRAL MUSIC CO., P.D. Box 284, Kileen, Texas 76541

FDR SALE: Bingos, Orient, Zodiac, Bahama Beach, Follies Bergere, Beauty Beach, Sho Gal, All others. Late 4 & 2 Player Flippers. AMI J-200 \$215. K-200 \$225; JAL \$200, JEL \$225: Photomatic & Arcade Machines: Buckley Track Odds — CROSSE-DUNHAM & CO., Tel. 504—367-4365. 225 Wright Ave., Gretna, La 70053.

HUMOR

DEEJAYS! 11,000 hilarious classified one-liners, \$10. Or send \$15 for above plus 7,500 additional "Clever Remarks!" Unconditionally guaranteed. You must be delighted or we'll refund your money. Comedy catalog free on request. Edmund Orrin, Boyer Road, Mariposa, Calif. 95338

THANKS DEEJAY'S WE'RE COMPLETELY SOLD out of every edition of comedy material. Don't worry, We'll have more by next week. So keep your orders coming. Send \$2.00 for latest edition. Free sample with 1st order. MORRIS, 7D47 Franklin, Hollywood, California 9DD2B

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

BINGO MECHANICS WANTED: Legal territory of Ne-vada, 5 day, 40 hour work week. MUST have past Bingo experience. State age, references, past ex-perience. Send photo if possible. Write or phone: UNITED CDIN MACHINE CO., 2621 South Highland, Las Vegas, Nevada. Phone (702) 735-5000.

MECHANICS WANTED FOR MUSIC AND PINS. SALARY commensurate with ability. Time and half for over forty hour week. Liberal fringe benefits plus vehicle. Contact AMUSE-A.MAT CORP., 123 E. Luzerne St., Philadelphia. Pa. 19124. Telephone (215) 329-5700.

WANTED EXPERIENCED JUKE BOX AND GAME Mechanic. Good working conditions. Paid Vaca-tions, sick leave, time and one half for overtime to reliable man. Call Mr. Anderson Collect person to person. Telephone 237-1563, Coin Music, Inc. 71D R St., Fresno, California

RECORDS-MUSIC

TURNS, overstock, cut-outs, etc. Call or write: HARRY WARRINER at. KNICKERBOCKER MUSIC CO., 453 McLean Ave., Yonkers, New York 10705 (914) GR6-7778. WANT RECORDS. 45'S AND LP'S SURPLUS RE-

hard-to-find rare oldie albums. Rock 'n' roll and rhythm & blues albums no longer available in the stores. A & G Oldie Albums, Suite 1412, 1860 Broadway, New York City 10D23. Call for week night or Saturday appointment 212-243-154B or 212-253-3712 FOR THE SERIOUS COLLECTOR WE OFFER THOSE

USED 45 RPM RECORDS. ALL TYPES AS THEY RUN, right off the route. No sorting or picking. We pay freight from anywhere in US A. Standing order avai-able for regular shippers. JALEN AMUSEMENT CO., 1215 S. HDWARD STREET — BALTIMORE, MARY-LAND 21230. LAND 21230

FREE CIRCULAR — HARD TO FIND NEW COUNTRY record albums and B track tape cartridges. Fiddle tunes, waltzes, blue grass, etc. Such artists as Mac Wiseman, Hylo Brown, the legendary J.E. Mainer, others. UNCLE JIM O'NEAL, Box AC, Arcadia, Califor-nia 91006.

LEADING TAPE WHDLESALER WILL SELL HIGHEST chart tapes at lowest prices. Send for current list CANDY STRIPE RECORDS, 17 Alabama Ave., Island Park, N Y 11558.

OFFERING EIGHT CENTS EACH PLUS FREIGHT FOR forty-fives, not over six months old, as they come off your routes. Ship freight collect to ESDAY, 12444 Chapman, Garden Grove, Calif. — Guaranteed count payment by return mail.

WE SELL 45s, LPs TO RECORD DEALERS, COLLECTORS, one-stops, foreign — Send free catalogue, \$7.00 per hundred, \$63.00 per thousand. We need 45s, Ips — Disk Jockey copies, surplus, overstock, cutouts. CAPE INTERNATIONAL, Box #74, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11234 Phone: (212) 253-5916—5917.

ATTENTION RECORD DUTLETS, WE HAVE THE LARG est selection of major label albums at promotional prices. Write for our complete listings of Jazz, Rock, Soul, Folk, Blues, Spirituals, etc. International Orders Welcome. SCDRPIO MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS, 6720 Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 19126

WANTED TD BUY — OPEN REEL TAPES WHY TIE UP Capital investment in slow-moving reel tape depart-ment? We will buy complete inventories—large or small Send detailed lists and quantities. VARIETY AUDIO PRDDUCTS, 170 Central Avenue, Farming-dale, N.Y 11735.516—293.5858.

COIN MACHINE SERVICES

ACE LOCKS KEYED ALIKE. SEND LOCKS AND THE key you want them mastered to \$1.00 each less 10% lots of 50 or more. RANDEL LOCK SERVICE, 61 ROCKAWAY AVENUE, VALLEY STREAM, N Y. 11580. TEL: 516-VA 5-6216. OUR 35th YEAR IN VENDING: 516-VA 5-6216. OUR 35th YEAR IN 11580. TEL VENDING.

SPEED UP YOUR COIN COLLECTIONS — New portable coin sorting, counting and packing machine, com-bined as one unit — hand operated — portable — weighs 1B pounds — with automatic stops and tubes for different sizes. Apply SEIFERT MACHINERY CO., Box 3421, Philadelphia, Pa. 19122.

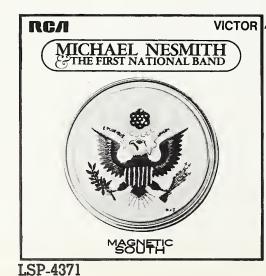
FLOATING FUN BALLOON VENDING MACHINE. DOES not have to be attended. Space Age Memory Control Panel, 25¢ vend. Literature at your request. Dukane Ski n Skore and Grand Prix parts available. NOVEM-BER CDRPORATION, 1351 W. Grand Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60622. (312) 733-298B.

APRONS: FOR VENDORS—COIN CHANGERS. YOU have it we will make it. Uniforms, work clothes and emblems. E & M SUPPLY CO., 2090 Pacific Blvd., Atlantic Beach, N Y. 11509.

STAMP.A-SPOT ON YOUR POOL TABLE. ELIMINATES curled spots, high spots, replacements. Stamp it on and forget it for the life of the cloth. Send your order and check for \$6.95 to day to: P. O. BOX 69, Inwood, N. Y. 11696.



That's the opening line of "Joanne," the hit single by Michael Nesmith and The First National Band. From the album, "Magnetic South." It's also the feeling of the album — simple, tasteful, poetic.



Featuring the hit single "Joanne" (74-0368 This week: Billboard Cash Box Record World 25 RC/ Records and Tapes